

# 14TH ANNUAL DIRECTORY OF VOCAL COACHES

Vol. XXVIII, No. 16 8/2/04 to 8/15/04 U.S. \$2.95 (Canada \$3.95)

# MUSIC CONNECTION

Published Every Other Thursday Since 1977™

Sore Throat?  
Laryngitis?  
**PRO**  
SINGERS  
on  
How To Protect  
Your  
Pipes!



Smokey Robinson



Buddy Jewell



Mark Kozelek



Imogen Heap



Brandon Rogers



**Twista**  
**WORLD'S**  
**FASTEST**  
RAPPER REVEALS  
HIS TECHNIQUE

**+PLUS**  
Busting Out Of  
**BAD DEALS**  
& Succeeding On  
**HIS OWN TERMS**

**A&R REPORT • CLASSIFIEDS**

COMPLIMENTARY COPY

Music Connection



# NIMBIT

## are you READY?

*Introducing*

## *Nimbit Professional*

**The Ultimate Indie Package!! Just \$23.95/month**

- \* WebTools for non-programmers
- \* Free Starter Site
- \* Self-Updating Calendar
- \* Upgraded Hosting
- \* Online Mailing Lists
- \* Web Store with Shopping Cart
- \* Free Placement on CDFreedom.com
- \* **NBT<sup>radio</sup>** Network Airplay
- \* \$100 Savings on CD/DVD Replication
- \* 24x7 Online Support

### **NIMBIT SERVICES**

*Your Complete Source for Indie  
Web, Print & Replication Services*

**866-864-6248** [www.nimbit.com](http://www.nimbit.com)

[www.artistdevelopment.com](http://www.artistdevelopment.com)

[www.nbtradio.net](http://www.nbtradio.net)

[www.cdfreedom.com](http://www.cdfreedom.com)

**ada**  
artist development associates

**NBT<sup>radio</sup>**





# Musician's Friend

The World's Largest Music Gear Company



**SAVE**  
with  
Special  
Financing!™

**Performance Tools  
for Less!**

**Digitech**  
Vx400 Vocal-Modeling Floor Processor  
Vocal processing with 2-way computer connectivity via USB.  
150845 List \$399.95  
**\$299.95** \$15/mo

**LINE 6**

**Line 6**  
Variax Acoustic 700 Modeling Guitar  
The world's first acoustic modeling guitar.  
511670 List \$1,679.99  
**\$1,199.99** \$36/mo

**SHURE**

SM58 Mic  
The undisputed world standard for stage microphones.  
270101 List \$188.00  
**\$99.00**

**BOSE**



L1 Loudspeaker System  
The smart and simple great-sound solution.  
602081  
**\$1,699.99** \$51/mo

**Bose**  
B1 Bass Module  
Enhanced bottom for your L1 System!  
602082  
**\$299.99** \$15/mo

**Musician's Friend**

Tripod Microphone Stand with Telescoping Boom  
Priced so you can afford a bunch!  
4522044 List \$89.90

**\$39.99**

Lo-Z Mic Cable  
Durable XLR connectors with built-in strain relief and braided copper shielding for a lifetime of totally noise-free use.  
330076 List \$22.95

**\$9.99**

For Your **FREE** One-Year Catalog Subscription  
Call **800-687-3022** or  
Click **musiciansfriend.com/free**

Check out our **FREE** weekly gear giveaway worth up to \$2,500 @ **musiciansfriend.com/free**

**Free Shipping!**

On Most Orders Over \$299  
Some exceptions may apply, call or go online for details; limited time only.

- Order 24 Hours a Day, 7 Days a Week
- 45-Day Lowest Price Guarantee
- 45-Day Satisfaction Guarantee
- More Than 30,000 Products
- Over 250,000 Square Feet of Gear Ready to Ship to Your Door
- Rapid Delivery, Most Orders Shipped the Same Day\*

To get your **FREE** Catalog subscription, fill out this handy coupon and mail to: Musician's Friend, Dept. CR, P.O. Box 1117, Draper, UT 84020-1117

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip Code \_\_\_\_\_

E-mail address \_\_\_\_\_

Area(s) of interest:  Guitar & Bass  Drums & Percussion  Keyboard  Live Sound  
 Brass  Woodwind  Orchestral Strings  Music Education

**SOURCE CODE: MUDH**

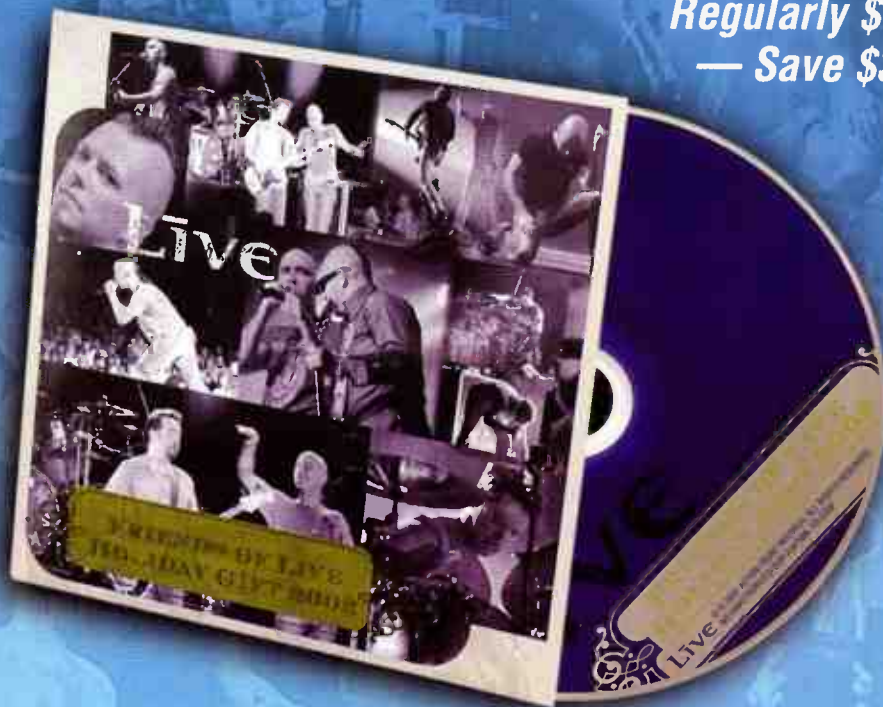


Limited to stock on hand, prices subject to change, standard catalog shipping rates apply. \*On orders received by 5PM ET Mon.-Fri. \*\*Additional delivery charges apply due to size and weight. \*\*\* Visit www.musiciansfriend.com or see your Musician's Friend Catalog for details!



# 1,000 CDs in full-color jackets for just \$990

Regularly \$1,290  
— Save \$300!



Only Disc Makers can give you 1,000 CDs in full-color jackets for the super low price of just \$990! This complete package includes everything you need — three-color on-disc printing, proofs sent via overnight service, full-color jacket printing, CD replication, assembly and poly-wrap. You'll get Disc Makers' high quality at the lowest price anywhere. Limited time offer. Call for details.



Call us today at **1-800-731-8009**  
for your FREE catalog and jacket sample.

## DISC MAKERS®

3445 Cahunega Blvd. West, Los Angeles, CA 90068  
1-800-731-8009 • 323-876-1411 • [www.discmakers.com/musicLA](http://www.discmakers.com/musicLA)



7 12345 67897 3  
FREE bar code  
a \$750 value.



FREE Disc Makers  
Ultimate Indie  
Resource CD  
thousands of music  
industry contacts.

Disc Makers  
**DAD**  
(Digital Audio Distribution)

FREE Disc Makers  
Digital Audio  
Distribution  
sell your songs as  
downloads on  
popular sites  
like Apple's iTunes,  
Listen.com's  
Rhapsody and more!

**CD Baby!**



FREE worldwide  
distribution with CD Baby!

**TAXI®**

FREE review of your  
music by TAXI's A&R staff.

# MUSIC CONNECTION

Published Every Other Thursday Since 1977™

Vol. XXVIII, No. 16 August 2, 2004 — August 15, 2004

## PUBLISHERS

J. Michael Dolan/E. Eric Bettel

GENERAL MGR./ADVERTISING DIR.

E. Eric Bettelli

EXECUTIVE EDITOR

J. Michael Dolan

SENIOR EDITOR

Mark Nardone

ASSOCIATE EDITOR

Michael Malluro

ART DIRECTOR

Paul Berry

ADVERTISING ART DIRECTOR

Gary J. Stephens

SENIOR ACCOUNT EXECUTIVE

Brian Stewart

MARKETING/ACCOUNT EXECUTIVE

Mara Himer

ACCOUNT EXECUTIVE

Lindsay Feinstein

OPERATIONS MANAGER

Denise Coso

PRO SPECIALTIES EDITOR

Linda Taylor Fiets

SONG BIZ

Don Kimpel

FILM, TV, THEATER

Tom Kidd

NIGHTLIFE

Daniel Siwek / Scott Dudelson

A&R REPORT / CLUB REVIEW EDITOR

Bernard Baur

A&R PROFILE

Scott Perham

TECH EDITOR

Barry Rudolph

GUIDE EDITOR

Eric Moromisato

WEBMASTER

Cole Coleman

## CONTRIBUTING WRITERS

Bernard Baur, Bobby Borg, Brett Bush, Lynne Bronstein, Keith Ryan Cernwright, Cole Cileman, Scott Dudelson, Wayne Edwards, Richard Frias, Gary Graff, Eric A. Harabadian, Dale Hill, Lyn Jensen, Andy Kaufmann, Jose Martinez, Mike Moore, Eric Moromisato, Oscar Jordan, Rob Putnam, Scott Perham, Forrest Kedia, Deano Segretario, Jenny Sherwin, Daniel Siwek, Jana Summers, Albert Vega, Jonathan Widran. Editorial Interns: Jenny Kiljan, Terence Clerklin & Will Bigham

## PHOTOGRAPHERS

Cari Amush, Bernard Baur, Sarah Tomblin-Bond, Richard Frias, Rod Goodman, Cindy Hardy, David Klein, Oscar Jordan, Avery Kate, Christine Lozano, Luca, Michael Malluro, Mike Moore, Maggie Murphy, Amanda Parks, Scott Perham, Bea Rembeczky, Deano Segretario, Daniel Siwek.

FOR DISTRIBUTION AND NEWSSTAND DISTRIBUTION INFORMATION ONLY:  
Master News 818-551-5000/Newsdays 212-258-6000

COUNSEL: Mitchell, Silberberg & Knupp

Manufactured and printed in the United States of America  
Music Connection (U.S.P.S. #447-830, ISSN# 1091-9791) is published bi-weekly (on every other Thursday) except Christmas/New Years by Music Connection, Inc., 16130 Ventura Blvd., Ste. 540, Encino, CA 91436. Single copy price is \$2.95, Canada \$3.95. Subscriber rates: \$45/one year, \$75/two years. Outside the U.S., add \$25 (U.S. currency) per year. Periodical postage paid at Van Nuys, CA and additional mailing offices. We are not responsible for unsolicited material, which must be accompanied by return postage. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or part without written permission of the publishers is prohibited. The opinions of contributing writers to this publication do not necessarily reflect the views of Music Connection, Inc. Copyright © 2004 by J. Michael Dolan and E. Eric Bettelli. All rights reserved. POSTMASTER: Send address changes to Music Connection, 16130 Ventura Blvd., Ste. 540, Encino, CA 91436

## MAIN OFFICE

16130 Ventura Blvd., Ste. 540, Encino, CA 91436 818-995-0101

FAX: 818-995-9235 E-Mail Int. Address: ContactMC@Musicconnection.com

World Wide Web Address: <http://www.musicconnection.com>

24 Hour Free Classified Hotline: 818-995-2929

Member: **NAMM**

# FEATURES



TWISTA PHOTOS COURTESY OF VINCENT SOUEZ

## 30. Twista

Missed opportunities, squandered chances, legal quagmires — they're just part of the hard knock story of this performer, known as the world's fastest rapper. But now, after years of struggling and having his signature style ripped off by less talented acts, Twista has been thoroughly untangled. And *Music Connection's* got the exclusive.

By Daniel Siwek



## 38. Pro Singers

No matter what style of singing you do, chances are you've had to deal with a throat ailment. Whether it's minor "morning throat" or full-blown laryngitis, our panel of experts — including a Motown legend, an alt-rock hero, and a trip-pop heroine — are here to discuss their own vocal problems and the methods they use to solve them.

By Scott Perham

- 12 Attorney Profile: Ben McLane, McLane & Wong ..... By Scott Perham
- 17 Crosstalk: Mike Denneen ..... By Andy Kaufmann
- 22 Songwriter Profile: Dave Alvin ..... By Dan Kimpel
- 33 Directory of Vocal Coaches ..... Compiled by Eric Moromisato

- 6 CALENDAR
- 8 HEART & SOUL
- 10 CLOSE-UP
- 11 ASSIGNMENTS
- 13 A&R REPORT
- 15 SIGNING STORIES
- 16 STUDIO MIX
- 18 NEW TOYS
- 20 SONG BIZ
- 24 NIGHTLIFE
- 26 FILM, TV, THEATER
- 28 MIXED NOTES
- 42 DEMO CRITIQUES
- 43 CLUB REVIEWS
- 46 PRO ARTISTS
- 47 PRO TECHS
- 48 CLASSIFIEDS

**WE HAVE MOVED! Music Connection's new address is 16130 Ventura Boulevard, Suite 540, Encino, CA 91436 Our new phone number is 818-995-0101**



# Free Radio Promotion

## MUSICIANS UNION

Helping musicians make it since 1894

- Video production \$150 digital video quality
- Recording Studio - 32 tracks digital with Trident board (\$35.00/hour including engineer)
- Discounted CD manufacturing and quality graphics
- Practice rooms at \$5.00 per two hour session
- Low cost instrument insurance
- Contract Assistance
- FREE job referral service and networking
- CD Mastering Facilities

Professional Musicians, Local 47

For information call:

**Barbara Markay**

**323.993.3119**

**817 North Vine Street, Hollywood, CA 90038**

**www.promusic47.org**



If you have an event, workshop, class or seminar that you want us to announce, send the info, in writing, to: **Calendar**, c/o Music Connection, 16130 Ventura Blvd., Suite 540, Encino, CA 91436 or send e-mail to [MichaelM@musicconnection.com](mailto:MichaelM@musicconnection.com).

### Current

On Saturday, September 18, over 200,000 people in over 50 nations, along with well over that many cyberspace attendees, will join together for the 8th annual Earthdance — The Global Dance Festival For Peace. Solely through massive word-of-mouth momentum, Earthdance has grown into the world's largest synchronized music and lifestyle event, and has been called "the Live Aid for the new millennium."

As with every Earthdance, the 24-hour international fete is capped by the Prayer For Peace, a simultaneous moment of music and meditation at midnight. Greenwich Mean Time in London, its original source location. The mega-event's mission is to unite world communities in support of non-profit humanitarian and peace-related causes, and foster an environment of peace and harmony around the globe. For additional information, please contact Michael Jensen or Daniela Verona at 626-585-9575 or send e-mail to [daniela@jensencm.com](mailto:daniela@jensencm.com).

Los Angeles Music Productions presents "Top Producers Reveal All!" This event offers artists an opportunity to meet the producers of Ice Cube, Xzibit, Dr. Dre, Prince, Madonna, Seal, Michael Jackson, the Rolling Stones, the Goo Goo Dolls, and many others. The conference is a must for producers and artists. Learn the art of producing and vocal arranging, get an overview of the latest technology, and get feedback on your best song. This event will take place on August 7, from 9:30 a.m. - 5:00 p.m., at the Bungalow Club in Hollywood. For more information, go to [www.lamusicproductions.com](http://www.lamusicproductions.com) or call 800-783-LAMP.

### Recaps

Home Recording Boot Camp (Culver City, CA) is a high-intensity, hands-on, home recording school taught by top engineers with major credits. The school is now accepting applications for its next five-day program, which begins August 20th. Instruction focuses on core fundamentals of recording and mixing that can be applied to any recording format. For more information, check out [www.homerecordingbootcamp.com](http://www.homerecordingbootcamp.com) or call 310-200-9010.

The Folk Alliance Region West, known as FAR-WEST, the western regional chapter of the North American Folk Music and Dance Alliance, has announced the 1st Annual FAR-WEST Regional Conference to be held October 29-31, 2004, at the Warner Center Marriott in Woodland Hills, CA. For more, go to [www.far-west.org](http://www.far-west.org), or contact Steve Dulsion, 949-646-1964; send e-mail to [tinkersown@aol.com](mailto:tinkersown@aol.com).

NARIP is supporting *Billboard's* upcoming R&B Hip-Hop Conference & Awards to take place August 4-6 at the Eden Roc Resort in Miami. NARIP members receive a discount price of \$399 (regularly \$650). For additional information, send e-mail to [roslynn@narip.com](mailto:roslynn@narip.com) and write "Billboard Pass" in the subject line.

On August 12, the 5th Annual Latin Alternative Music Conference (LAMC) will host the "Women Who Rock" concert as part of the week-long conference (August 11-14), in collaboration with the Santa Monica Pier's Twilight Dance Series. Admission is free. For additional information, please feel free to visit their updated Web site at [www.latinalternative.com](http://www.latinalternative.com). 

**AFFORDABLE NEW HOMES**  
In Santa Clarita  
Park Community

**SOUNDPROOFED**  
**18x15 DEN**  
**3+2 - 1980sf - \$185,000**

**ASK FOR THE**  
**Meredith Day Special**

Wonderful Homes  
For Creative People  
On Private Property  
In Park Community



**Advantage  
Homes**  
Manufactured Housing Specialist  
[www.advantagehomes.com](http://www.advantagehomes.com)



**(661) 312 1557 For Info.**

# Don't you deserve more?

## GC PRO ACCOUNT MANAGERS

**Southern California:**  
**Donovan Stark**  
909.318.0285  
donovan@gcpro.com

**Hollywood:**  
**Susan Wheeler**  
323.878.0660  
susan@gcpro.com

**Northern California:**  
**Chris Lawrence**  
415.999.0045  
chris@gcpro.com

**Pacific Northwest:**  
**Michael Gardner**  
206.953.8885  
michael@gcpro.com

**Rocky Mountains:**  
**Walt Beery**  
720.308.7011  
walt@gcpro.com

**Texas:**  
**Adrian Peritore**  
512.632.0581  
adrian@gcpro.com

**Florida:**  
**John Sawyer**  
954.629.6346  
john@gcpro.com

**Georgia:**  
**Jason Block**  
678.641.0244  
jason@gcpro.com

**New York:**  
**Blue Wilding**  
917.297.7675  
blue@gcpro.com

**New Jersey:**  
**Steve Jacobson**  
201.294.5366  
steve@gcpro.com

**New England:**  
**PK Pandey**  
508.341.3499  
pk@gcpro.com

**GC Pro thinks you do.** After all, you're serious about music recording, production, or live sound. And perhaps your ideal scenario for choosing a new DAW or mic preamp involves more than ordering it off a web site, or dealing with some anonymous salesperson on the other side of the country.

**That's where GC Pro can help.** We give you more than just the low prices you'd expect from the world's largest pro audio retailer. You also get extraordinary personalized service, including the ability to evaluate professional products in the comfort of your own studio. And more, like our extensive expertise in all aspects of music and audio, from project studios to commercial recording, post production, live sound and stage lighting.

Need more details? Check out our web site at **www.gcpro.com**, or just contact one of our Account Managers directly. You'll get a level of service that's unsurpassed, and that may take some getting used to. But it's okay — you deserve it. Don't you?



**Music • Post • Live Sound • Lighting**

**GC PRO**  
[www.gcpro.com](http://www.gcpro.com)

© 2004 Guitar Center, Inc. All rights reserved.  
All images and trademarks are property of their respective holders.



**CD LABS™**  
The sounds of music

**1000 CDs Packaged  
in full-color sleeves  
just \$895**

Regular Price \$1290

**SAVE \$395**

**This complete package includes:**

- Overnight delivery service for proofs (proofs extra)
- Glass mastering and plating
- 1000 up to 5-color replicated CDs
- 1000 Full-color retail ready 5" sleeves
- Assembly and shrink-wrap

**1000 CDs Packaged  
in full-color packaged jewel boxes  
just \$995**

Regular Price \$1490

**SAVE \$495**

**This complete package includes:**

- Overnight delivery service for proofs (proofs extra)
- Glass mastering and plating
- 1000 up to 5-color replicated CDs
- 1000 retail ready 4 pg CD folders and Traycards
- Full-color outside black and white inside using GTP technology
- Assembly and shrink-wrap

**1000 DVDs Packaged  
in full-color amaray style boxes  
just \$1500**

Regular Price \$1790

**SAVE \$290**

**This complete package includes:**

- Overnight delivery service for proofs (proofs extra)
- Glass mastering and plating
- 1000 up to 5-color offset replicated DVDs
- 1000 Full-color retail ready Case Wraps
- Assembly and shrink-wrap

**FREE UPC Barcode!**  
**FREE worldwide distribution with CD Baby!**

**800.4CD.LABS**

8 0 0 . 4 2 3 . 5 2 2 7

655 N. Central Avenue, 17th Floor, Glendale, California 91203  
tel. 618.505.9581 **WWW.CDLABS.COM** info@cdlabs.com



**HEART & SOUL**

—MICHAEL MOLLURA

If you or your organization is making a constructive difference in the music community, please fax (818-995-9235), mail (16130 Ventura Blvd., Suite 540, Encino, CA 91436) or e-mail our Heart & Soul columnist at MichaelM@musicconnection.com.

## Santana's Baha Fresh Charity CD

For a limited period, the Mexican-born guitar hero **Carlos Santana** will sell his new *Food For Thought* album exclusively at all 300 **Baja Fresh Mexican Grill** restaurants nationwide. The Santana/Baja Fresh deal is the latest in a trend of music/corporate partnerships that enhance an artist's reach and circumvent conventional record marketing avenues. What makes this partnership unique, however, is the unprecedented access Santana has allowed his corporate partner. He went into the studio and recorded new material for the project.

Proceeds from each disc will go to Santana's charitable **Milagros Foundation**. At the rate the CDs are selling, Baja Fresh is not sure they can keep

them in stock until the planned end of the promotion on September 13th.

## Jason & deMarco Benefit

On August 17, **RJN MUSIC!** presents **Jason & deMarco** in their debut performance at the **John Anson Ford Amphitheatre**. The duo will perform songs from their new album, *Spirit Pop*, which is not only the name of their new record, but a musical style they use to describe their music. This concert will benefit **The Trevor Project**, the nation's only 24/7, toll-free, 365-day-a-year, suicide prevention helpline for troubled youth. For more information, contact 818-676-0917 or send e-mail to moy\_epr@earthlink.net. **MG**



West L.A. Music has donated an autographed Dean Exotica guitar to the **Academy of Country Music Charitable Foundation**. The Foundation was created recently to manage the distribution of charitable funds to many deserving charities and, in the process, raise more money for worthy causes. Pictured (L-R): Deana Carter, Trick Pony's Ira Dean, Heidi Newfield and Keith Burns backstage at the Academy of Country Music Awards All-Star Jam at the Mandalay Bay Hotel in Las Vegas.

## DR. HERNAN PELAYO Pelayo Vocal Studios

Learn to sing from a Master.  
Do you want to know how to really sing?  
There's more to a voice than you know.

Increase power & extension up to 100% • Find & correct vocal problems • Learn popular, classical or opera. • Specialize in Spanish and Italian. • Ages 6 years old and up.

Leading baritone from Carnegie Hall NY, Lincoln Center NY, sang with New York City Center Opera, La Scala Opera Company, San Francisco Opera Company and has toured in Russia, South America, Mexico, Europe, China and the United States giving concerts including LA Dorothy Chandler. He has recordings with RCA Victor, Orion, Warner Brothers and newly reissued CDs of Opera and Spanish songs.

Dr. Hernan Pelayo | 50 Year Career Singing and Teaching  
Private Lessons 1/2 hr. \$35 • 1 hr. \$70 with Lessons in English and Spanish  
Pelayo Vocal Studios

13046 Ebell Street., North Hollywood, CA 91605 • 818-988-2387

**www.hernanpelayo.com**



## The Power of a Voice

Our country is strengthened by a diversity of voices. So is ASCAP.

We are committed to being a vital and vocal advocate for the rights of all creators.

Just as there is diversity and power in the music of ASCAP's 185,000 member-owners, so there is strength in hearing all their voices, ideas and opinions.

That has always been ASCAP's greatest advantage.

**ASCAP** 

[www.ascap.com](http://www.ascap.com)



**STRAY LIGHT**  
MUSIC STUDIOS



- Great Rates Starting at \$20/hour
- Pro Tools TDM with Focusrite Console
- Neve, API, Avalon, Genelec, Neumann, all plug-ins
- 3 Studios, Iso booths, Live Tracking Room
- State of the Art Midi / Authentic Vintage
- Live Tracking, Production, Editing, Mixing, Mastering
- In House Writers/Producers/Engineers/Coaches skilled in capturing the latest sounds give personal attention to every project.

(818) 241-4435  
WWW.STRAYLIGHTSTUDIOS.COM



**Looking for a Recording Studio?**

With our network of over 700 select recording facilities, we eliminate the hassle involved in finding the best studio for your project.

Since 1980 Studio Referral Service has assisted thousands in getting great results for their record, film, commercial and related projects.

**Next time . . . get it right from the start!**

Los Angeles • New York • Nashville • Miami • San Francisco • New Orleans • Chicago • Seattle • Memphis • Dallas



**Studio Referral Service**

*This is a free service*  
818-222-2058  
FAX 818-222-6130  
Web Address:  
<http://www.studioreferral.com>

**THRESHOLD**  
sound + vision

**NEVE 8078 MIXING**

**YOUR PRO-TOOLS SESSIONS NEVER SOUNDED SO GOOD**

**COME HEAR THE DIFFERENCE THAT PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERS AND THE BEST ANALOG GEAR CAN HAVE ON YOUR PROJECT**

**CALL CHIEF ENGINEER PETE BARKER FOR A FREE MIX CONSULTATION**

**THRESHOLDSOUND.COM 310.571.0500**  
2260 CENTINELA AVE. WEST LOS ANGELES, CA 90064

**CLOSE-UP**

**The Tech Shop**



By Jonathan Widran

Combining his expertise in electronics with vast experience in recording, Ray Schlesinger offers one of the local music community's top pro-audio repair services, and specializes in custom wiring. Launched in 1990, The Tech Shop grew out of Schlesinger's response to the growing home-studio boom and his realization that single room studios could not afford to have techs on staff.

With the proliferation of such home-based equipment as the Alesis ADAT, Tascam DA88 and songwriters using "Performer" or the Synclavier with their Macs, Schlesinger saw an opportunity for a unique and growing clientele — which now includes a multitude of Grammy-winning and gold and platinum-awarded producers, songwriters, engineers, and musicians, as well as recording and post-production facilities.

"Back then," says Schlesinger, "people not only had outboard gear and home-recording devices that broke down, but also had tape machines and 32- or 48-channel mixing consoles that needed wiring and maintenance."

The Tech Shop quickly established a reputation for its expertise in wiring, so much so that Schlesinger can declare, "When people think of wiring and installations, they think of The Tech Shop." He continues, "One of the many issues with wiring is that one must take into consideration grounding and the concerns of shielding from RFI (Radio Frequency Interference), EMI (Electromagnetic Interference), and AFI (Audio Frequency Interference) and depending on the environment, how to lift the shields. Another concern is that audio cable is shielded twisted pair; this means that a cable has three basic electronic characteristics: capacitance, inductance and resistance. These can decrease your high end and eliminate harmonics, block your low end, lower overall levels, or cause notch filtering and, with digital signals, can cause bit errors."

The Tech Shop also addresses numerous other gear problems. With keyboards, program buttons often go out, as do single or sets of keys. Guitar amps need tubes replaced and must be rebiased. SSLs need the cuts repaired, switches replaced and faders properly cleaned. Older vintage gear

must have the capacitors replaced. Most of these repairs are simple and inexpensive.

Schlesinger warns clients that preventative maintenance is a must and The Tech Shop offers a range of maintenance contracts for regular servicing; clients who undertake one of these pay much less for major repairs when breakdowns do occur.

"When equipment is faulty and you notice a change in sonic quality, that's the time to call us," Schlesinger notes. "It's not a good idea to wait 'til something starts smoking. Not enough people do this kind of maintenance, which is why we encourage these contracts. Many of the recently closed studios during the current home studio boom had maintenance problems."

Right out of high school, Schlesinger sought a career in engineering, taking a basic course at Full Sail Center for the Recording Arts and working his way up from a studio gofer job at Music Grinder to a series of engineering positions at various single room studios. At one point, he was an engineer at Take One, TMF, and The Enterprise all at the same time while majoring in electronics at college, and periodically returning to Full Sail for additional courses. He was also a tech trainee at The Complex, and later he worked for Pro Audio Services, pre-fabbing the wiring for pre-packaged studios.

"A lot of the techs out there do not have the education and experience in recording studios that I do," he says. "They know how to solder and read a schematic, but do not understand the recording process or have the engineering knowledge. They can point at a scope and watch numbers and levels to try to diagnose a problem, but they don't use their ears, which is the most crucial element to having something sound good."

"We base our work schedule on people's needs, and we make sure our clients can make it through the session or performance without a problem," Schlesinger adds. "I'm in this business because I love the music. When I hear a piece of music that I recorded or that was originally recorded on equipment I have worked on, there's an immense sense of satisfaction."

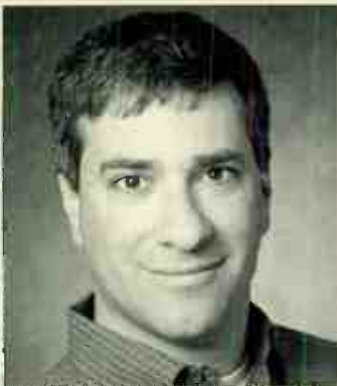
Contact The Tech Shop  
818-508-1070







## ASSIGNMENTS



**Larry Mestel**

Virgin Records has named Larry Mestel Chief Operating Officer and General Manager. Mestel oversees the label's business operations, including A&R administration, business affairs, finance, human resources and international.

Also at Virgin Records, **Dominic Pandiscia** has been promoted to Vice President, Sales. In his new role, Pandiscia oversees the expansion of the Virgin Records sales department while continuing the development and execution of sales and marketing campaigns for all of the artists on the label's roster. He will also be identifying new opportunities in catalog and product development. For additional information on all Virgin Records assignments, please call 212-786-8370.



**Tom Sumner**

Yamaha Corporation of America has announced new titles for several employees, starting with **Tom Sumner**, who has been named Vice President and General Manager of the Pro Audio & Combo (PAC) Division for the corporation.

**Chris Gilbert** has been appointed District Manager in the Piano Division, serving the mid-Atlantic region for Yamaha.

**Dane Madsen** has been tapped as Disklavier's Marketing Manager.

And lastly, **Cameron Shearer** assumes the role of Product Manager for Clavinova and Disklavier. For additional information on any of these Yamaha-related assignments, please call 914-798-7128.

Audio-Technica U.S., Inc. has named **Scott Stover** as its newest Territory Manager. Stover will take over the position previously held by

Clayton Doty, who has accepted a place within Audio-Technica's expanding Marketing Department. For additional information on this appointment, call 615-274-2263.

Listen Technologies Corporation has named **Kevin Stoner** Product Support Manager. At this newly created position, Stoner answers the technical assistance needs of Listen dealers and end-users, encompassing issues as varied as equipment installation, achieving optimum sound at outdoor events, and battery installation. The position allows a unique perspective on product use and improvement. For additional information, call 801-233-8992.




**Sarah Brock**

CMT (Country Music Television) has promoted **Sarah Brock** to Vice President, Production. At her new desk, Brock is responsible for all production for the network, overseeing the full scope of creative and technical production activities. For additional information, please call 615-335-8405.



**Duncan Hutchison**

Musicrama has tapped the services of **Duncan Hutchison** as President of a newly created division called MDM Musicrama Distribution and Marketing. The company focuses primarily on rock, pop and hip-hop, and Hutchison's new force focuses on indie stores to complement Musicrama's major account base. Musicrama currently specializes in dance, imports and Latin music, and distributes DJ Louis Devito, among others. For additional information on Musicrama, call 212-228-5988. 



**cdrollout.com**  
There's only ONE place to go...

**CD'S: 500 for \$799**  
1000 for \$1170  
Includes: CD w/3 color imprint, 4/1 2 panel insert, traycard, jewelcase, shrinkwrap, barcode (if desired).

**DVD: 1000 FOR \$1699**  
Includes: DVD 5 w/3 color imprint, Amaray box and outerwrap cover art, shrinkwrap, barcode (if desired).

**POSTERS: 1000 for \$499** 11 x 17 full color 100# glossy

**TSHIRTS: 100 for \$399** 100% cotton w/ one color imprint

**STICKERS: 1000 for \$199** weatherproof vinyl...many sizes to choose

**MUCH GALORE!** lighters, pint glasses, matches, magnets, more!

**310.791.7624 info@cdrollout.com**  
**WWW.CDROLLOUT.COM**

Get details and other great offers online

**'Open Door America'® wants your music**



**Bob Keane**  
President  
Del-Fi Records

*I discovered Ritchie Valens, Sam Cooke, Frank Zappa, Barry White, Bobby Fuller and many others through my 'Open Door Policy' in the '60s.*

*Now I'm re-activating it with a new name -- 'OPEN DOOR AMERICA'® ...and it's open for you! Send me your music in any configuration. Who knows, you may be my next big discovery.*

*"I promise to offer my comments and advice to anything you submit"*

**Mail your music to:**

**Bob Keane**  
Open Door America®  
P.O. Box 69188  
Los Angeles, CA 90069

[opendooramerica@del-fi.com](mailto:opendooramerica@del-fi.com) / [www.del-fi.com](http://www.del-fi.com)

**BECOME THE SINGER EVERYONE TALKS ABOUT.**

**THE CINDY WARDEN VOICE STUDIO**



**Private lessons**

For more information call:  
**(818) 567-0546**

**www.cindywarden.com**





## Ben McLane, Esq.

Founder  
McLane & Wong

Years with Company: 10  
Address: 20501 Ventura Blvd.,  
Suite 217, Woodland Hills, CA  
91364  
Phone: 818-587-6801  
Fax: 818-587-6802  
Web: www.benmclane.com  
E-mail: bcmclane@aol.com  
Artists: Big Bad Voodoo Daddy,  
Abandon Pools, P.O.D., Bayside,  
Dixie Chicks, the Eagles

### BACKGROUND:

*From the Rolling Stones to U2, Ben McLane has provided legal counsel for a number of A-list artists. Specializing in contract negotiations, he founded the entertainment law firm McLane & Wong in 1994 as a way to combine his legal expertise with his longtime love of music. Since then, McLane has received multiple gold and platinum records for his work with a variety of artists ranging from Cher to Guns N' Roses, as well as the coveted "Attorney of the Year" award at the L.A. Music Awards. Building upon his reputation as an expert in entertainment law, this experienced attorney continues to steer musicians through the legal labyrinth of the music industry.*

### Forming the Firm:

Initially I opened a P.O. box on Sunset. So I had a Sunset address, though I didn't have a physical address. And I would list the company in things like *Music Connection's* list of attorneys, and other places, like *Pollstar*, *The Yellow Pages of Rock* and things like that. I'd just go to clubs and hand out cards and approach bands. It's all word-of-mouth. Eventually, if you're lucky, you hook up with a band that gets signed and has some degree of success. And that leads you to other clients.

### The Attorney's Role:

If you're going to have a piece of paper or document that you have to sign, you want somebody with legal experience to look at it. Of course, if you have an attorney on your team that's had a lot of hit artists, it's obviously an asset. But labels will still only sign an artist if they

# "You have to have something to bring to a label. Just having a great demo isn't enough anymore."

think the artist is great. The attorneys and the managers aren't making the music. They're not the product. But with their connections, sometimes they can help open certain doors.

### Work it Baby:

I've always pushed artists to do it themselves as much as they can. Create a following, play live, write more songs and network as much as possible. Try to meet other people and work with other bands. Those things help [artists] build a base where they're noteworthy. Then people want to work with them. They're not going out there with their hands out begging people to work with them. Nobody wants that anymore. If somebody's good, the industry finds them.

### Solid Statistics:

Your statistics have to be real. Like if a band says: "We've sold 50,000 records" or "We've toured two or three years" or "We have 5,000 or 10,000 people on our e-mail list." Those are real statistics that can't be hyped or made up. But there are other statistics that can be hyped or made up like being number one on some Internet chart for five weeks. You can call and e-mail yourself and do that. A lot of that is just bologna, and I think people see through that.

### Negotiating a Deal:

Artists should hold out for some guaranteed tour support [in a recording contract]. There is no guaranteed radio or video play, so you're gonna need to get in front of people and excite them. A lot of times, when you're new you're not selling enough tickets to make a profit, you need a label to help support you on the road until you get to that point. That's a key element — and I like to see some kind of marketing and promotional commitment from the artist. If you don't have marketing and promotion, nobody's ever gonna find out about the record. And a guaranteed single is really important as well.

### Get it Up Front:

It's nice to get as much money as you can on the front end because that can be all you'll ever see. 95 percent of artists don't even do another record because they don't make enough. These days labels have really cut back. They want to make economical deals. They want to put their money into marketing and not supporting some band that

could live cheaply. Everybody is really tightening their belts. But, of course, if you have a bidding war situation everything goes out the window.

### The Radio Reality:

Since the beginning of rock, I think there have been different ways to pay for radio play, whether it's actually giving somebody a bag of money, or by winning contests, taking programmers out to dinner, or having parties or whatever. But it's done now in such a way that it's legal. People aren't just giving away bags of money anymore and that's why you're only hearing major label artists on the radio. They are the only labels that have the funds to support that. If you're an indie artist it's tough to get on the radio. Of course, there are secondary markets like college, Internet and satellite radio. And all these things add up. But it's not the same as getting on KIIS or KROQ. And if you listen to KIIS and KROQ, you almost never hear an indie artist. So obviously there's some exchanging coming from the highest levels. And you want to build that kind of stuff into your deal.

### Build a Buzz:

Create your own buzz and create your own story by touring as much as you can. Play shows, sell product, generate a fan list and e-mail list and try to make it as widespread as you can. Try to get radio play if you can. Try to open for bigger bands so you can try to win over their audiences. You have to have something to bring to a label. Just having a great demo isn't enough anymore.

### Focus on a Region:

Get out and work — and not just in your backyard. You've got to try to expand. Pick a region that you can drive to and try to gather as many fans as you can. If you can prove to a label that you've sold 10,000 to 20,000 records in something like Southern California, or Northern California, or the West Coast, and you're drawing 500 to 1000 people a show, then it's not just here, it's widespread. And that takes a lot of work. A lot of times it's going back several times, doing a lot of Internet marketing, having street teams, flying, sticker and working you butt off.

### Avoiding Scams:

With some indies there's a red flag kind of situation where you're basi-

cally buying your own record deal. They're gonna say, "We'll put you up in a studio and we have some kind of limited distribution. But you have to pay for the studio time. You have to pay us to do the promotion, etcetera." So you're basically buying your own deal. Those I would shy away from because it's just a scam to make money.

### Finders Fees:


Whether it's a lawyer, manager, agent or friend, if somebody gets you a deal they should get paid whatever is fair and reasonable because they opened up a lot of opportunities for you that they're probably not gonna get paid for. And that should be negotiated before. When you hash it out afterwards, there's always misunderstandings and fights and about who gets what. It's better to work it out before you start shopping. That protects everybody.

### Major Exposure:

Indies can be good to start, especially if you're a rock band. If you're not selling 100,000 units, and maybe you're not radio-friendly, it's probably better to develop and get your whole army of fans out there, so eventually you'll be at a level where a major label will say, "Ok, this is worth it to us now." Or, "The timing is right now." But I would always rather get a major deal [than an indie deal] because artists have a better shot at massive exposure. Even with bands that get dropped. If they *had* massive exposure, at least people know who they are and they can go out and have a career on their own. That major label laid the groundwork for them.

### Miracle Worker Misconception:

There is a misconception that lawyers can make miracles happen — and we can't. We can only sell and promote what the artist is bringing to the table. Ultimately, that is what everybody is interested in. You can hire the most expensive, most connected, most knowledgeable attorney, but if your music isn't hot or happening it's just not going to go anywhere.

A lot of people have the misconception that if "X" has dinner with "Y" you're gonna get a deal. That's just not true. Those "favor" deals were a little more common in the old days. But there's no room for risks anymore. Labels always sign what they think is really going to sell. 





# A&R REPORT

**M**usic Connection's *A&R Report* delivers up-to-date information about the signings of new artists, significant developments at major and indie labels, as well as news of managers and attorneys who are active in the A&R aspect of the music business. So that MC can provide the most current information possible, please send any industry news, A&R buzz or rumors that need to be verified to [BBatMC@aol.com](mailto:BBatMC@aol.com).

## OPPS

- The 2005 DIY Music Festival is accepting entries for its annual ceremony and showcase. The event will team top independent talent with nationally recognized acts as part of the 2005 DIY Convention in Los Angeles. Last year's DIY winner **Beth Thornley** received a prize package of goods and services worth well over \$15,000. Submissions to the Festival must have been released after January 1, 2002, on an independent or

self-funded label without multinational corporate backing. Entries will be judged by industry professionals using the following criteria: 1) The potential of the music to reach a larger audience; and 2) The unique use of DIY guerilla marketing tactics to bring attention to the project. For entry forms and information, feel free to log on at [www.DIYConvention.com](http://www.DIYConvention.com).

- Rick Quest Studios is making its North Hollywood studio available to young new artists who have not had the privilege of recording in a pro studio. The studio is offering studio time to 10 new acts who will be able to record two demos each, absolutely free of charge with no strings attached. If you are a well-rehearsed act that needs a CD to get gigs or to send to industry reps, visit the studio's Web site at [www.rickqueststudio.com](http://www.rickqueststudio.com) and click on the 2 free demos link to see if you qualify.

- R&B super-group Rufus is launching the Great American Talent Search. Famous for its lead singer Chaka Khan, as well as tours with Stevie Wonder, Labelle and George Clinton, Rufus is seeking vocalists to continue the band's musical legacy of original neo soul. Two winners will be selected to record a single, participate in a national tour and win a 2004 Scion, along with a bunch of other cool prizes.

"We're not looking for Chaka Khan clones," say founding group members **Andre Fischer** and **Bobby Watson**. "We want exceptional vocal talent that will blend with our sound and legacy." Applicants should send a CD, with two songs (each a maximum of two

## JESSE GOES HOLLYWOOD



**Buena Vista Music Group** signed singer/actor **Jesse McCartney** to **Hollywood Records**. McCartney, formerly of *All My Children*, currently stars in *Summerland* on the WB network. McCartney is managed by **JumpAhead Productions**. Pictured celebrating the signing (L-R): **Jay Landers**, SR. VP A&R, Disney Records; **Bob Cavallo**, Chairman BVMG; **Sherry Goffin Kondor**, JumpAhead; **Jesse McCartney**; **Ginger McCartney**, JumpAhead; **Dave Agnew**, SR. VP/General Manager, BV; and **Abbey Konowitc**, SR. VP/General Manager, Hollywood Records. For more information, contact **Kris Ferraro** at 818-560-6197.

minutes) and an 8 x 10 photo to: RUFUS CONTEST c/o Paradise Artists, P.O. Box 1821, Ojai, CA 93024. For complete details see [www.rufuscontest.com](http://www.rufuscontest.com). Deadline is August 31st.

- A new online music publication, **Icon Magazine** (a music community and search engine), is seeking unsigned/independent artists and bands. Being featured is free advertising and, ultimately, more opportunities to be seen and heard by the music industry. If you're an artist or a band that performs contemporary music and would like to be considered for membership, send an e-mail stating that you want to join to [help@icon-magazine.com](mailto:help@icon-magazine.com). Include the following: your name, artist/band name, phone number and Web site address. For more information, check out the mag's site at [www.icon-magazine.com](http://www.icon-magazine.com).

- **Sirius Satellite Radio** is launching five new music channels. One of them is **Underground Garage**, produced by **E Street Band** member and **Sopranos** cast member "Little Steven" **Van Zandt**. Underground Garage is where you can hear the coolest rock & roll records ever made. Van Zandt says, "Whether they're 50 years old or 50 minutes old — if they're rocking — they're coming from the Underground Garage." If you'd like "Little Steven" to consider your music for airplay, check out his Web site at [www.littlestevensundergroundgarage.com](http://www.littlestevensundergroundgarage.com).

- Producer **Demonte Posey** recently launched his own record label, **The Oddesey Group**, and wants to expand its roster. With a

track record of hits, like "Spend My Life With You" and "Love Don't Love Me," as well as his development of **Eric Benet** into an R&B star with several hits on the **Billboard** R&B chart, Demonte has shown the ability to produce quality music. All singers, writers and producers who would like to be considered by the label should send their inquiries to [TheOddeseyGroup@aol.com](mailto:TheOddeseyGroup@aol.com).

- **Waxploitation** and legendary hip-hop collective, the **Likwit Crew**, are launching a hip-hop club to showcase the top artists in the West. The Likwit Crew family includes **Snoop Dogg**, **Xzibit**, **Dilated Peoples**, **Planet Asia**, **Evidence**, and **O' Dirty Bastard**, among others. "The West Coast scene has been dwarfed by the South, Midwest and East Coast," says **Jeff Antebi**, Waxploitation CEO. "With all the talent in Los Angeles, the Bay Area and San Diego, it seemed like a good idea to set this in motion and let momentum take it from there." Those interested should visit [www.waxploitation.com](http://www.waxploitation.com) or [www.likwitcrew.com](http://www.likwitcrew.com).

- **Artist Empowerment Radio** hits the Internet. Artists can now access free marketing tips via this new radio show. Host **Bob Baker**, author of the **Guerrilla Music Marketing Handbook**, says the new show, which is streamed over the Internet around the clock, was created to inspire musicians to take control of their careers and to guide them through the process.

"Artists have a lot more power than they give themselves credit for," says Baker. "The show is one more way of getting out the mes-

## MAYER SEALS THE DEAL



**John Mayer** (Left) and L.A. guitarist **Marc Seal** are pictured backstage at **Eric Clapton's Crossroads Guitarfest**. Mayer and Seal were in Dallas to perform and lend their support for the guitar festival that Clapton organized to raise money for a treatment and education center he founded in 1997: **Crossroads Centre Antigua**. For more on **Marc Seal**, visit [www.marcesal.com](http://www.marcesal.com), or contact [info@luckmedia.com](mailto:info@luckmedia.com).





sage that you don't have to sit back and wait to be discovered. You can do a lot better by creating your own lucky breaks." Check it out at [www.TheBuzzFactor.com](http://www.TheBuzzFactor.com).

### **LABELS ~ RELEASES ~ SIGNINGS**

• New York hard rockers **Bloodsimple** have signed to **Bullygoat Records** with distribution by **Warner Bros.** **Bullygoat** was founded by **Chad Gray**, vocalist for the rock band **Mudvayne**. This is the first signing under a new arrangement between the labels. Go to [www.bloodsimpleband.com](http://www.bloodsimpleband.com) for more information, or contact Jim Baltutis at [jim.baltutis@wbr.com](mailto:jim.baltutis@wbr.com).

• **Paul Palmer** has signed Australian sensation **Diana Anaid** to his new label **Five Crowns Music**. The former co-owner of **Trauma Records**, which launched the careers of **No Doubt** and **Bush**, is releasing Anaid's U.S. debut, **Beautiful Obscene**. For more information, go to [www.dianaanaid.com](http://www.dianaanaid.com).

• **George Zamora** and **Sergio George** have formed a new label dubbed **SGZ Entertainment**. Zamora, former president of **Warner Music Latina**, and George, a Grammy-winning producer, will base their operations in Miami and

cater to the urban and tropical genres. For additional information, contact Angelis Media Relations, 310-889-9049.

### **PROPS**

• This has been a great month for several L.A. artists who were honored by the **ASCAP Popular Awards Panel**. Artists with promising and active careers, both in the live arena and studio, were given an **ASCAP PLUS Award**. The winners included: **Mara** ([www.mara.com](http://www.mara.com)), **Tee-M** ([www.geocities.com/trmgig](http://www.geocities.com/trmgig)), **Arthur Mountaniol** ([www.arthurmountaniol.tripod.com](http://www.arthurmountaniol.tripod.com)), **Kelda** ([www.kelda.net](http://www.kelda.net)) and also **Denise Vasquez** ([www.denisevasquez.com](http://www.denisevasquez.com)).

• Local artist **Brandon Schott** hosted a benefit show for **Mr. Holland's Opus Foundation** at the **Karma Coffeehouse**. The Foundation supports music education through donations of new and refurbished musical instruments for use in underserved school and community music programs. A whole lineup of local artists volunteered to play the event, including **Jake Simpson**, **Shane Bartell**, **Tee-M**, **Populuxe** and **Cyhndi Mora**. All proceeds were donated to **MHOF**. For additional information, feel free to log on at [www.mhopus.com](http://www.mhopus.com).

### **INDEPENDENCE IS REWARDED ON SQUASHRADIO**



**SquashRadio** celebrated "Independence Day" by launching a revolutionary new Web site that supports artists by giving them the tools they need to develop their own independence. Pictured at the launch are **Mark Shrader**, president, **SquashRadio**; **Rob Mullins**; and **Heidi Shrader**, VP, **SquashRadio**. For more information, visit [www.squashradio.com](http://www.squashradio.com), or send e-mail to [heidi.shrader@squashradio.com](mailto:heidi.shrader@squashradio.com).

### **INSIDE THE BIZ**

• In case you missed the exchange between author and industry provocateur **Moses Avalon** and **Music Connection's Bernard Baur** on **Samm Brown's KPFK show, For the Record**, you will have another chance. Though no date has been set yet, you can check for it by visiting [www.kpfk.org](http://www.kpfk.org).

**Samm Brown's** Sunday night show can be heard at 10 p.m. PST

on **KPFK 90.7 FM**, or streamed live over the Internet through the station's site.

• **Lyor Cohen**, chief of **Warner Music U.S.**, is hunting for independent labels. Cohen has been holding meetings with numerous indie labels to discuss acquisitions and distribution deals. Nothing's imminent, but Cohen wants to increase the company's market share, so discussions are ongoing. **MC**



## **"We made \$18,973 from Film and TV deals we got through TAXI"**

*Jennifer & Scott Smith -- TAXI Members*

We used to be skeptical about TAXI. What artist, band, or songwriter in their right mind would pay to have their material pitched?

But, we did some research, and learned that they had a great reputation, and a money-back guarantee. So we joined.

We were very impressed. TAXI's staff was extremely professional, and we made \$18,973 from Film and TV deals we got

through TAXI in just one year.

Can TAXI do that for you? It depends on your music.

TAXI proved to us that if



### **TAXI**

*The World's Leading Independent A&R Company*

**1-800-458-2111**

your music is great, they really can get it to all the right people.

Whether you're pitching yourself as an artist, pitching your songs, or going for Film and TV placements, TAXI is a great vehicle.

Pick up the phone, and get their free info kit. We did, and we're really happy with the results!





### My Chemical Romance

**Date Signed:** July 2003  
**Label:** Reprise Records  
**Band Members:** Gerard Way, vocals; Mikey Way, bass; Frank Iero, guitar; Matt Pelissier, drums; Ray Toro, guitar.  
**Type of Music:** Punk

—CONTACTS—

**Management:** Riot Squad Management / Brian Schechter, 718-919-3542  
**Booking:** Matt Galle / Ellis Industries, Inc. / Matt Galle, xmrsocialx@hotmail.com  
**Legal:** Warner Bros. Records, Legal Dept.  
**Publicity:** Brian Bumbery, Molly Birkhead / Warner Bros. Records Publicity, 818-953-3203  
**Web:** www.mychemicalromance.com  
**A&R:** Craig Aaronsen



### Mississippi

**Date Signed:** March 18, 2004  
**Label:** Down In The Boonies/Bunglo / Universal Records  
**Type of Music:** R&B, Pop

—CONTACTS—

**Management:** Travis Hill, 510-367-5411  
**Booking:** Eric "E-Factor" Purvis, 310-948-6869  
**Legal:** Hanson Bridett, Billy Chan, 333 Market St., 23rd Floor, San Francisco, CA  
**Publicity:** Heliocentric Public Relations, 7097 Alvern St., Suite #304, Los Angeles, CA; 310-645-4246, SashaB310@aol.com, www.heliocentricpr.com  
**Web:** www.mississippi.net, www.thresholdsound.com  
**A&R:** Eric "E-Factor" Purvis and Travis Hill



### Malibu Storm

**Date Signed:** June 2000  
**Label:** Rounder Records  
**Band Members:** Dana Burke, banjo, vocals; Lauren Mills, fiddle, vocals; Michael Alden, bass, vocals.  
**Type Of Music:** Country

—CONTACTS—

**Management:** NA  
**Booking:** NA  
**Legal:** NA  
**Publicity:** Shock Ink  
**Web:** www.malibustorm.com  
**A&R:** Ken Irwin

**M**y Chemical Romance could have easily fallen victim to the signing frenzy surrounding the emo scene a few years ago. Major labels hunting for the next big thing were carrying off younger bands with barely any show experience, according to guitarist Ray Toro. Instead, the New Jersey natives opted to log some road time — a decision that gave them their stage legs and turned many A&R representatives into genuine fans of the band.

"We waited until the time was right," says Toro. "I think other bands were in a rush to get signed."

A handshake from Eyeball Records' Alex Saavedra afforded the group the time to be finicky. The indie relationship yielded the band's first album, *I Brought You My Bullets, You Brought Me Your Love*, an introduction to their current manager Brian Schechter and a career-changing tour with the Used.

"Our first big tour was with the Used," says Toro. "Brian Schechter was their tour manager at the time. He flew out to see us at Maxwell's, this really small club in New Jersey. He had never managed a band before, but his love of the band was for real and that's why we went with him."

Sharing a bill with the Used proved pivotal in attracting A&R attention from labels such as DreamWorks and Warner Bros. (Reprise). After a year and a half of contemplation, the members of My Chemical Romance ultimately found their record mate in Reprise A&R representative Craig Aaronsen, who is currently guiding the band's release of *Three Cheers for Sweet Revenge*, and a string of tour dates.

"What's cool about Craig is he's not thinking about how many records he can sell. He's just thinking that our music touches his heart. That's the same way we approach things when we're writing music."

—Tina Whelski

**A**lthough Mississippi has been a part of the music industry for years, it's only now that his own star seems ready to shine. Previously he was signed with AWOL Records, a division of Virgin / Noo Trybe. It all went sour when both his contract expired and the label's president went to jail.

With a series of odd jobs behind him, Mississippi eventually took his career to a new level by hooking up with photographer Travis Hill and forming Down in the Boonies Entertainment as a vehicle for their industry aspirations. Making the rounds, they connected with Eric Purvis, who took an interest in making them a part of Universal.

They also curried interest from labels like Interscope and Epic. "We went over charts of each label and saw what they were offering us," Mississippi explains. What ensued was two or three weeks of hashing out the particulars of their contract. "It got frustrating, and then all of a sudden they felt that they couldn't lose this project."

All of this happened without the aid of a formal showcase or even a demo. "I've tried to cut demos, but it never worked out," he says, recalling the time he re-approached Virgin. "These people are so busy that they didn't have time for me."

It was at this point that Mississippi temporarily left music, which gave him the chance to rethink his creative direction. "I was writing stuff with all kinds of vulgar language," he says referring to the raps he penned for *The Book of Life*.

Through his songwriting, Mississippi has forged friendships with Teena Marie, Stevie Wonder and Rick James. In addition to throat remedies, they offered advice on picking a label. Some of their recommendations were contradictory, but one theme pervaded: whoever you choose, stay on top of them.

—Andy Kaufmann

**P**ersistence pays off for music artists, but with Malibu Storm, that persistence was a two-way street. For while siblings Dana, Michael, and Lauren pursued musical excellence, their label Rounder Records pursued them with the same determination.

"The first time we met [Rounder president] Ken Irwin was at a music festival called 'Winterhawk,'" says Dana. "He came up to the band and said, 'Yeah, you kids did a great job.' Little by little, at every festival we played at, the bigger we got — someone from Rounder would jump out of the bushes!"

"They were following us for years," Michael adds. "[But] Ken was the main man — he just believed in us."

Dana and Lauren had won national contests for their talent on the banjo and country fiddle. Brother Michael later joined them, playing upright bass. Through their high school years they played gigs on weekends, slowly building a fan base, while evolving their current contemporary country sound. In 1996, they put out a self-produced album, *Duality*, for which they did their own promotion.

"We had a song from the album on the bluegrass charts for 15 months," says Michael. "[Through that] we started playing the circuit of music festivals and it started getting the attention of the industry."

Several labels courted Malibu Storm. But it was the continued interest of Ken Irwin and the friendships the trio had forged with many of Rounder's staff that led to their finally signing with Rounder.

"They're a great label to work for," says Dana. "They give us creative control. I know some labels don't. [Rounder] doesn't say, 'This is the song you have to do and this is the way you have to sing it.' We started in bluegrass, but now we're doing commercial country and the label is totally open to whatever we want to do."

Malibu Storm's self-titled debut is now in stores.

—Lynne Bronstein





**SUNSET RECORDINGS IN HOLLYWOOD:** Recent session activity at **Sunset Sound** recording studio in Hollywood has kept the engineers busy around the clock. In Studio One, Parlophone/EMI artist **Idlewild** has been tracking their new album with producer **Tony Hoffer**, engineer **Todd Burke**, and assistant engineer **Chris Reynolds**.

Sony Music artist **Sara Overall** has been doing some overdubbing for her new album with producer/engineer **Marc Endert** and assistant **Kevin Dean**.

Beach Boy **Brian Wilson** is producing tracks on the long lost *Smile* album, which was originally intended to follow their 1966 *Pet Sounds* opus, with **Mark Linett** and assistant **Kevin Dean**.

Atlantic Records artist **Jewel** recorded new tracks with producer **Mike Pela**, engineer **Todd Burke**, and assistant **Ryan Castle**.

In Sunset's Studio Two, Epic Records band **Chevelle** has been

tracking its new album with producer **Michael "Elvis" Bas-kette**, engineer **Dave Holdredge**, and assistant **Kevin Dean**.

Mute/EMI band **the Warlocks** has also been tracking a new album with producer **Tom Rothrock**, engineer **John Paterno**, and assistant **Kevin Dean**.

Sparrow Records' **Steven Curtis Chapman** has been tracking his new album with producer **Brown Bannister**, Grammy-winning engineer **Trina Shoemaker** and assistant **Ryan Castle**.

Virgin Records, **the Thrills** finished up their latest album with producer **Dave Sardy**. **Greg Gordon** engineered the sessions, which were assisted by **Ryan Castle**.

In Sunset's Studio Three, Capitol Records artist **Lisa Marie Presley** has been busy recording new tunes for an album with producer **Eric Ross**. **Howard Willing** engineered the sessions with assistance from **Chris Reynolds**. **MC**

**PAN 3 HOSTS ZEVON TRIBUTE**



**Pan 3 Studios** was abuzz while producer **Jorje Calderon** recorded artist **Waddy Wachtell** for a **Warren Zevon** tribute album. **Calderon** won Grammys for producing the last project **Zevon** did before he died. Pictured (L-R): **Waddy Wachtell**, **Jorje Calderon**, and **Ncah Snyder**.

**KINGSTON GETS CROWNED AT SONIC FARM**



Indie singer/songwriter **Kait Kingston** has been working on a couple of tracks with producer **Zoran Todorovic** at his **Sonic Farm Studios** facility in the downtown L.A. area. The songs will later become part of **Kingston's** solo CD. The new **Sonic Farm** facility uses high-end **Lynx AES16** cards that surpass most industry standard **ProTools HD** that give recordings a big studio sound. Pictured is **Todorovic** (Left) with **Kingston**.

**SAADIQ IS IN THE FUTURE**



**Raphael Saadiq** has been mastering new projects with **Kris Solem** at the **Future Disc** facility in Hollywood. Formerly of **Tony! Toni! Tone!** and **Lucy Pearl**, **Saadiq** is now a solo artist and has his own label, **Pookie Records**. He recently completed three albums with **Kris Solem** at **Future Disc**. Pictured in studio 1 at **Future Disc** (L-R): **Raphael Saadiq**, **James Tankslee**, artist **Joi**, engineer **Gerry Brown**, and **Kris Solem**.

**FOR LEASE**

**Major NoHo Recording Studio**

**3 separate studios and add'l production rooms avail., lounges, kitchens, offices, game room and secure parking.**

**Why pay high rates when you can have your own room? (323) 465-4000**



## PRODUCER CROSSTALK

# Mike Denneen



GLEN COOPER/BOSTON METRO

**Q Division Co-owner**

By Andy Kaufmann

**M**ike Denneen has been ubiquitous in the Boston music scene for years. Starting out as a keyboard player in local bands, he developed a talent for assembling four-track cassettes, which eventually led to his high school friend, Jonn Lupfer, inviting him to team up in launching a studio.

The result, Q Division Recording Studios, was founded circa 1985. "In the beginning, we had a Tascam 16-track machine and a crappy old board. We did some things that people thought were cool and we were lucky enough that they kept coming back." Denneen and Lupfer's first space, which resided in the South End, was perfect until the Big Dig began its ominous takeover. "It was a problem when they started blowing up buildings next door," Denneen explains. "You couldn't park anymore and the traffic got really bad. It was a miserable existence." In 2000, they packed up and marked their territory in Somerville, a much better locale for a studio. There are clubs nearby, lots of musicians in the area and their new home, which was once a warehouse, offered enough room for two recording spaces.

This expansion, though, required the acquisition of a second console in addition to their Neve. "We wanted something that was inexpensive, but still cool. We wound up getting an old Trident and it's been great." It was a decision they made largely on price. "We didn't want to buy a whole bunch of new outboard gear, because we were kind of starting up and we figured we could get by."

In designing the studio, Denneen made the conscious decision to make the control rooms larger than before. "You spend a lot of time in the control room. And these days, a lot of [playing is] actually done in the control room. So we made the control rooms extra big."

Ten years after opening their doors, Denneen and Lupfer introduced the label side of Q Division. "There was some stuff that wasn't getting released and we thought that was kind of a shame," Denneen states. "How hard can it be to press up some CDs? So we started putting out stuff on our own." Today their client list boasts acts such as Gigolo Aunts, Jen Trynin, Merrie Amsterburg, and the Cavedogs.

Denneen says the most important aspect of producing is "putting people in a position to succeed. Play well, sing well, write good songs. And help [artists] make decisions. The technical stuff is important, but it's not that important." While Denneen used to do his own engineering, he feels it's advantageous to allow someone else to handle the task. "I find it's easier to concentrate on the important stuff. I'd rather be thinking about whether the drummer is grooving or whether he needs a beer." Denneen notes, "The engineer's job isn't to make the band feel good. The engineer's job is to know the gear, know what mic to use and help the producer. The producer's job is to get people to perform well and get it on tape."

Denneen also cites pre-production as critical to achieving a great-sounding recording. "I drill 'em. Pull the songs to pieces and then put them back together. Go over the stuff with the singer; make sure everyone knows what they're doing." Joe McMahon, bass player for Señor Happy, describes Denneen's pre-production efforts as "invaluable."

Ultimately, Denneen views his role as simply someone who provides guidance. "I don't actually do anything. I just tell [people] what I think." Finally, he offers, it's crucial to remember that your clients have hired you, not the other way around. "Treat everybody well, with respect, and don't bring your own bullshit into things. Understand that, for the time [the artists are] in the studio, they own it and it's their place. Make them feel comfortable and help them do something great."

Contact Q Division. 363 Highland Ave., Somerville, MA; 617-625-9900  
[www.qdivision.com](http://www.qdivision.com)



\*\*\*Serious inquiries only \*\*\*Serious inquiries only

# ATTENTION ORIGINAL ARTISTS & BANDS

For a limited time only...

## Little Hipster Music

In Association with  
*Sage Music international*

Now accepting  
**Artist demo packages...**

**Solo Artists Singers-  
Songwriters Vocal groups  
& Bands**

(All styles considered except for Hardcore Rap)

*We are looking for truly  
exceptional talent!*

e-mail at:  
**[too\\_damn\\_hip@yahoo.com](mailto:too_damn_hip@yahoo.com)**

for information on how to contact the producers.

**Little Hipster Music's  
clients include**

**Arista-Sony-BMG-Time Warner..etc**

\*\*\*Serious Inquiries only \*\*\*Serious inquiries only \*\*\*Serious inquiries only



### Rat Pack Sniffer from Rat Sound



Rat Sound's Rat Sniffer system is an XLR cable checker that inspects the entire length of a cable without having to remove or unbundle it from its installed position or from within a multi-cable snake. The Rat Sniffer system is composed of two components: the Rat Sniffer and the Sender unit.

The Sniffer looks like any standard male XLR connector, and attaches at the female end of an XLR cable. The Sender is larger, battery-powered and goes at the other end of the cable — even hundreds of feet away. The battery is a standard miniature 12-volt used in most key-chain car alarm remotes and is readily available. It will last hundreds of hours and there is no drain even if you leave the Sender on and unconnected to the Sniffer.

When the Sender is turned on, the Sniffer instantly reads the condition of the cable and indicates it by using a small multi-colored, three LED "stoplight." A small, wallet-sized plastic decoder card comes with Sniffer to point you right to the problem. There are nine possible problems with any XLR cable and the Rat Sniffer system cites exactly which one you may be experiencing via a combination of the three LEDs. The simple readout will indicate shorted and open wires, crossed pairs and whether phantom power is present. Three green LEDs means the cable is fine.

A great feature (that I have not seen before) is the ability to use phantom powering to check microphone lines in the studio or within a snake. Mic lines, especially in a wired studio, are in the walls and not very accessible at either end — the wall plate in the studio or the patchbay back in the control room. By turning on phantom power (at the console) on a suspect mic line and, by substituting the Sniffer for the mic, I could tell whether the mic itself is bad, the mic's cable is bad or the mic line to the console is bad.

Together, Rat Sound's Rat Pack Sniffer and Sender sell for \$45.95. You can buy additional Sniffers for \$24.95. It's a very handy device if you've ever scoured filthy recording studio floors or live stages looking for bad XLR cables. Contact Rat Sound Systems at 888-545-8271 or visit [www.ratsound.com](http://www.ratsound.com). If you call in to order and mention *Music Connection*, they will give you \$5 off.

### Smart Loops' Phat To Phreaky

*Phat To Phreaky* is a collection of authentic hip-hop loops created by lead-

ing beat-meisters. There are beats from Joey P., James "DJ Melo" Davis, Dale "Rambro" Ramsey, film/TV composer Michael Nickolas, drummer Frank Basile, Tracey Clarke and Corey Presley. These guys have worked with Jay-Z, Ludacris, P. Diddy, TLC, and Queen Latifah, just to name a few.

This essential disc contains over 800 grooves, breakdowns, fills and noises all emanating from popular beat boxes used today. Styles include straight up hip-hop beats to old-school and even a few slow jams. All are recorded "bone dry" and unprocessed so you can trick them up as much as you want.

A cool bonus is access to more loop variations online at [www.smartloops.com](http://www.smartloops.com) for registered users of *Phat To Phreaky*. All Smart Loops are in ACID format and optimized for programs that let you change tempo and pitch. Since the loops are in .wav format, you can also use them in most DAW audio/MIDI systems, like ProTools™, Cubase™ or Logic Audio™. *Phat To Phreaky* sells for \$69 and you can buy it online at [www.smartloops.com](http://www.smartloops.com).



### H 13 Fret Acoustic from Santa Cruz Guitar



There are 13 frets clear of the body, a special soundhole and a special bridge location on the new H 13 acoustic from the Santa Cruz Guitar Company. The H 13 Fret joins the SCGC H lineup with a sweet tone that capitalizes on the best attributes of a 12-fret's resonance and a 14-fret's access. Ideally suited for fingerpicking, traditional players, soloists and recording artists, the H 13 Fret employs a body depth nearly the size of a much larger dreadnought guitar. This size and resonance produces the extra volume and bass required to support a rich tone.

Features of the handcrafted H 13 Fret include: a specially hand-tuned bracing system beneath a top-grade Sitka spruce top; a slotted headstock for classic styling; enhanced string angle and sustain; and an ebony 1" x 6" pyramid rectangular bridge. The sides and back are select mahogany, and the mahogany neck features an ebony fingerboard with a total of 21 frets. An ebony headstock overlay and the wide ebony bridge with pyramid-style detailing add to its classic appearance.

The H 13 Fret is available from any Santa Cruz Guitar


Company dealer at a base price of \$3,850 MSRP. For more information, contact them at 831-425-0999 or visit [www.santacruzguitar.com](http://www.santacruzguitar.com)

### Taylor Guitars K4 Equalizer



The K4 Equalizer is a purpose-built pre-amplifier/equalizer for acoustic guitars. Selling for \$898, the K4 is optimized for extending the tonal capabilities of Taylor's Expression System (ES) pickups. Rupert Neve, who created the preamplifier used in all ES-equipped guitars, also collaborated with Taylor to develop the K4 Equalizer.

The K4 Equalizer has low impedance transformer-coupled balanced inputs and outputs, which connect directly to the balanced output of an ES-equipped guitar. Features include: specifically designed bass and treble controls for acoustic guitar; a sweepable two-band parametric midrange control with adjustable "Q" (or the equalizer's "quality" — a measurement of the amount or width of frequencies affected); an effects loop with choice of pre- or post-EQ, phase invert; headphone jack with independent level control; output mute; and a dedicated tuner output. Each Taylor Guitars K4 Equalizer is housed in a compact metal case with a wood-trimmed top.

The unit comes with a power supply (but also runs from batteries), custom carrying case, microphone stand mount (super handy) and connecting cable. For more information, contact Taylor Guitars at 800-943-6782 or visit [www.taylorguitars.com](http://www.taylorguitars.com), 



**FAMOUS FOR DISCOUNTS SINCE 1924!**



**Sam Ash®**  
**THE MUSICAL INSTRUMENT MEGASTORE™**

**ALL MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS**

**Westminster**  
 14200 Beach Blvd  
 (714) 899-2122

**Cerritos**  
 12651 Artesia Blvd  
 (562) 468-1107

**Canoga Park**  
 20934 Roscoe Blvd  
 (818) 709-5650

**W.Hollywood**  
 8000 Sunset Blvd  
 (323) 654-4922

**Ontario**  
 4449 Mills Circle  
 (909) 484-3550

**www.samashmusic.com**

**ATTENTION MUSICIANS!**

**PLAY WITHOUT PAIN!**



**STUART HAMM SAYS:**  
 "I had such severe pain in my wrist when I got off the road in '92, I couldn't even play some of my favorite pieces. Thanks to Arlo and his team, I'm playing freely and easily without pain for the first time in years."

**NEW APPROACH**  
 TO TENDONITIS, CARPAL TUNNEL, HAND AND ARM PAIN NUMBNESS AND WEAKNESS.

**NO DRUGS. NO SURGERY! FAST & AFFORDABLE**

**LET'S FIX THE PROBLEM!**

Call for a **FREE HEALTH PASS APPOINTMENT**

It is valued at \$150 and includes: Consultation. One 10 Point Exam, One X-ray and a Report of Results (at no charge). You are invited to our free health workshop series, every Tuesday @ 8 p.m. Call for seminar titles and topics.

**UNIVERSAL CITY MEDICAL GROUP**  
**DR. ARLO GORDIN** ❖ "THE MUSIK DOCTOR"  
 3535 CAHUENGA BLVD. W. #206, LOS ANGELES, CA 90068  
**(323) 436-0303**

**MIG STUDIOS**

**"Record Where the Artists Record"**

**Featuring:**

- Pro Tools 0002 and HD 192
- Mac G5
  - Waves Platinum, Auto Tune, Amp Farm, Spectra Sonics Symphonic Orchestra, Sound Replacer
- Mackie 32/8 and Control 24
- Selection of Sound Elux, Shure, and Neuman Microphones
- Manley Mic Pre, Variable-Mu
- UA1176, LA-2A compressors
- MPC Drum Machine
- Roland and Dyn Audio speakers
- Trinity and Triton Keyboards
- Live Room and 2 isolation booths

-Located in Marina Del Rey and close to the 405 and 10 Freeways  
 -On Staff engineer included  
 -Various instruments available for rental in our live studio

**\$50/per hour**

**Call 310-822-5873**

**or 310-822-5787 for quotes**







### BRAD COTTER: NASHVILLE STAR



Brad Cotter, selected by millions of Americans as the winner of USA Network's "Nashville Star" contest, has titled his Epic debut album, *Patient Man*. He's been in Nashville since 1993 and has made his living as a demo singer in addition to writing for EMI Music and Warner/Chappell. His music can be heard at [www.sony.com](http://www.sony.com).

### Billy Joe Shaver on Compadre

The year 1999 was not the best of times for country renegade **Billy Joe Shaver**. He lost the three people he loved the most. His mother **Victory Shaver** and his wife **Brenda Shaver** died only three months apart from cancer. On New Year's Eve 2000, Shaver's only son and long-time musical collaborator, **Eddy Shaver**, was found dead of a heroin overdose in a Waco, TX, motel room. At the time of his death, Eddy was at work on an untitled album that was only halfway completed. Now, Shaver has finished the album, *Billy and the Kid*, due on August 24 (Billy's 65th birthday) from **Compadre Records**.

Shaver notes that he's operating with "visits and instructions" from his departed son. For more information on Billy Joe Shaver, contact

Cary Baker at [conqueroc](mailto:conqueroc), 818-501-2001, [cary@conqueroc.com](mailto:cary@conqueroc.com).

### Ono! Deadline Looms for Lennon

The **John Lennon Songwriting Contest**, an international songwriting contest founded in 1997, is open to amateur and professional songwriters who can submit entries in any one of 13 categories. Your song may be entered into any of the following categories: rock, country, jazz, pop, world, R&B, hip-hop, gospel/inspirational, Latin, electronic, folk, children's and the new "lyrics only" category.

Entries will be judged based on originality, melody, composition, and lyrics (when applicable). Instrumental compositions are encouraged. Both performance and production value of the song will

### BACHMAN & CO ARE TAKING CARE OF BUSINESS



**Dennis Locorriere**, the voice of **Dr. Hook**; **Randy Bachman**, of **Bachman-Turner Overdrive**; and **Graham Gouldman**, 10cc, came together to raise funds for the **Teenage Cancer Trust** at the **UCL Bloomsbury Theatre** in the U.K. The concert was organized by global music resource **SongLink International**. Pictured (L-R): **Locorriere**, **Bachman**, **Gouldman**, and **Song-Link founder David Stark**. Visit [www.songlink.com](http://www.songlink.com).

not be considered during the judging process.

More than just a contest, the **John Lennon Songwriting Contest** offers songwriters one of the most valuable commodities in the music industry: opportunity. For a complete breakdown of the rewards and other information, please visit [www.jlsc.com](http://www.jlsc.com).

lished **AMI Entertainment** to specifically pursue digital entertainment. The license agreement will provide **ASCAP's** member owners with new sources of income for their copyrighted music and will allow **AMI Entertainment** to perform any of **ASCAP's** over seven million copyrighted songs in its digital jukeboxes. Contact the Society at 323-883-1000.

### ASCAP on the Jukebox

The **American Society of Composers, Authors and Publishers (ASCAP)** has announced that a new five-year license has been successfully negotiated with **Rowe AMI** for the public performance of **ASCAP** music in its digital jukeboxes. **Rowe AMI**, a company that has been an innovator in jukebox technology since 1909, has now estab-

### Billy Martin is Going Up with Spider-Man

Composer and songwriter **Billy Martin** has an original song, "Going Up," featured in the latest Hollywood blockbuster, *Spider-Man 2*. Martin's track is a sendup of classic elevator muzak and plays during one of the movie's comic scenes. The song was placed by Martin's publisher, **Marc Ferrari** at **MasterSource**.

### FONTAINE AT THE GUILD



**Debbie Fontaine**, VP of **Fontaine Music**, stopped into the **Songwriters Guild of America (SGA)** offices for a recent **ASK-A-PRO®** seminar. Pictured (L-R): **SGA** members **Dave Vincent** and **Christiann Adams**, and **Fontaine**.

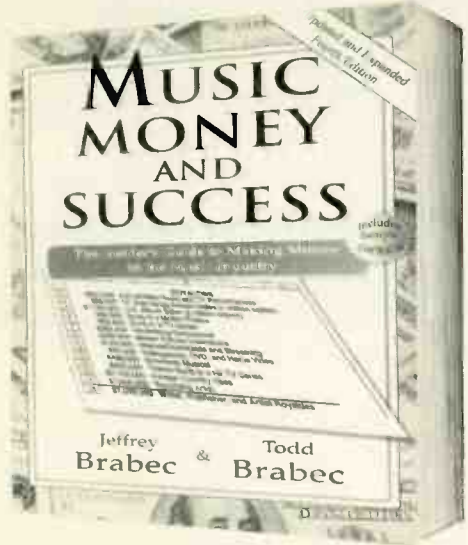
### COX HONORED IN ATLANTA



For his 250th consecutive week on the nation's music charts, **Bryan-Michael Cox** was presented with the **Pride of SESAC** award at the **Black Music Month** reception in Atlanta. His cuts include "Burn" by **Usher**, "Walked Outta Heaven" by **Jagged Edge**, "Don't Mess With My Man" by **Nivea** and "Come Over" by **Aaliyah**. Pictured (L-R): **Cox** and **Stephanie Johnson**, from Atlanta councilman **Caeser Mitchel's** office, presenting **Cox** with a proclamation declaring it "**Bryan-Michael Cox Day**."



**BRABEC BROTHERS BOOK UPDATE**



*Music, Money and Success, The Insiders Guide to Making Money in the Music Industry* is an updated 2004 edition that keeps pace with the ever-changing music biz via 32 new pages, sample contracts, a mechanical license agreement, plus info on new mechanical rates, downloads and streaming royalties, ringtone and cell-phone licenses, and video game royalties. Order it toll-free from Schirmer Trade Books 800-431-7187, or at Borders, Barnes & Noble and Amazon.com.

In 2003, Billy Martin was elected to the Board of Directors of the Society of Composers and Lyricists (SCL), the preeminent composers' group in the U.S. Martin is the first SCL Board Director whose primary focus is music for games.

Billy Martin's most recent game score credits include the Xbox adventure *Memorick: The Apprentice Knight* for Microids and the computer game *Spy Kids 3D: Game Over* for Disney Interactive.

Martin is also an award-winning film and television composer who has been busy writing music for media icons such as *DreamWorks*, *Universal*, *Fox*, *Disney*, *ABC*, the *Cartoon Network* and *Nickelodeon*.

Other credits for the composer include the syndicated TV series *Entertainers* as well as an additional music credit for DVD animated movies including *Land Before*

*Time 6 & 8*, *American Tail IV*, *Cinderella II*, *Lilo and Stitch 2* and *Charlotte's Web 2*.

For additional information about Martin, check out [www.billymartinmusic.com](http://www.billymartinmusic.com).

**Latin Songwriters: Necescito Dinero?**

The ASCAP Foundation and Heineken USA have teamed up to launch a new music-grant program for emerging songwriters in key music cities around the country. The Heineken USA/ASCAP Foundation Grant Program will benefit emerging Latin music songwriters in the Los Angeles and Miami music communities, and emerging pop/rock music songwriters in the New York, Chicago, and Boston music communities.

The songwriter (or songwriters)

**LAURENT HUBERT UPPED AT BMG**



Laurent Hubert has been promoted to Senior Vice President, International, BMG Music Publishing, Hubert, who was previously Vice President, International, will continue to oversee BMG Music Publishing's worldwide Classical Music and Printed Music businesses, which are centered in Europe, as well as the company's operations in Latin America and Eastern Europe. He also oversees BMG Music Publishing's online activities, including the company's music licensing/song search engine, [www.bmgmusicsearch.com/](http://www.bmgmusicsearch.com/) ([www.bmgmusicsearch.com](http://www.bmgmusicsearch.com)), due to relaunch this summer.

of the winning song applying from each of the cities will receive a \$2,000 grant.

To qualify for Latin and pop/rock music grants, all entrants must be members of ASCAP and 21 years of age or older. Application materials and eligibility information are available at [www.ascapfoundation.org](http://www.ascapfoundation.org).


To ensure eligibility, interested entrants should review the program requirements thoroughly before applying. All applications must be postmarked by August 13, 2004.

**peermusic Goes Commercial**

In October 2000, **peermusic**, the world's largest independent music publisher, created an advertising music division whose aim was to strictly focus on the com-

mercial ad market. Initially created to provide music searches and licensing services for advertising agencies, the division has grown into a complete commercial music resource that now offers original music writing and production, music searches, post scoring, recordings and strategic partnerships. As a result of their success, **peermusic** has officially branded the division with a name of its own: **peercommercialmusic**.

**Craig Currier**, Creative Manager/Executive Producer for **peercommercialmusic**, states that "It's a logical next step for us, given the changes in the music industry, opportunities in the advertising market and the worldwide network of songwriters, composers, producers and artists **peermusic** represents or can access."

Contact Craig Currier via e-mail at [ccurrier@peermusic.com](mailto:ccurrier@peermusic.com), or call 615-329-060. 

**ADAM EPSTEIN: BMG CREATIVE MANAGER**



Adam Epstein has been named Creative Manager, BMG Songs. He was previously at Deston Songs, BMI, and an A&R rep at David Foster's 143 Records. At BMG, Epstein will be responsible for coordinating the company's songwriter collaborations and domestic and international song exploitation. For more details, contact Jennifer Press at 212-930-4411.

**ASCAP RHYTHM & SOUL AWARDS**



Over 600 music and entertainment luminaries gathered at the 17th Annual ASCAP Rhythm & Soul Music Awards at the Beverly Hilton Hotel in Los Angeles to celebrate the songwriters behind some of today's most popular music. Awards were presented to songwriters and publishers of top R&B/hip-hop, rap and reggae music in the ASCAP repertory. Pictured (L-R): Rick James, honored with ASCAP's Heritage Award; ASCAP Chairman and CEO, Marilyn Bergman; and Jay-Z, who picked up the ASCAP Golden Note Award.



**The SONIC JUNGLE**  
The Creative Environment for Your Vision

- Fastest sound in town from Rock to Electronica ■ "It's a producers dream!"
- Pro Tools Mix system with five 888/24's and 4 form Cards, Tident TSM console
- 2inch and 1/2 inch analog, Great tube mics and tons of outboard gear.
- Loaded with the latest synths ■ Current seq Software ■ Over 200 sampling CD's
- Vintage Instruments ■ Home percussion collection ■ Staff producers and engineers



■ New!! WYSIWYG Lighting and set design studio. Design and render your whole light show than load into lighting desk and your ready to tour! Designers on staff  
\$250 8 hr block introductory special ■ Call 818-766-8891

**SONGWRITER PROFILE**



**Dave Alvin**

**Raising Ghosts with Ash Grove**

by Dan Kimpel

At 13, Dave Alvin and his older brother Phil, 15, began traveling from their home turf in Downey, CA, to the Ash Grove, a club on Melrose Avenue in Hollywood. "It was more than a bar," recalls Alvin, "it was a school." The professors were Muddy Waters, Freddie and Albert King and bluegrass stalwarts Ralph Stanley and Clarence White. With *Ashgrove* (Yep Roc) Alvin revisits the fount of his early inspiration, but, he explains, the theme is more than nostalgia for a lost locale. "It's about searching for whatever the purity you had at some point in your life that's been corrupted or slipped away."

Alvin describes "A great paradox of the blues," that he witnessed at the Ash Grove with a double bill pairing the Rev. Gary Davis and Johnny "Guitar" Watson. "It was three months before Rev. Davis passed away. He'd made his peace with the world, and he put on a beautiful, transcendental show. And he was followed by Johnny 'Guitar' Watson who had a full band and was playing electric guitar. He'd been arrested earlier that day, and he was really angry. As I've approached my career over the years, I've realized that was a pivotal show, because I fluctuate between attempting transcendental acoustic folk music and angry electric music. It's all the same notes."

Dave and Phil Alvin first came into public view in the Seventies with the Blasters. Dave has since forged a career as a Grammy-winning acoustic stylist (for *Public Domain*), a relentless touring musician, and an artist of unimpeachable conviction. He formed the Knitters with John Doe and Exene Cervenka of X, and their one album exposed a new generation of fans to roots music. "A lot of kids had not had a positive experience with country or folk music, and we provided that for young rock fans who could ask, 'Who are these Merle Haggard and Leadbelly guys?'"

Almost 20 years after their sole release, the Knitters are recording a project due in 2005. Alvin also guests on Los Lobos' *The Ride*, on "Somewhere in Time," a song he penned with the band's David Hidalgo and Louie Perez. "I think the world of them as people and musicians," he says. "It was a thrill that, hopefully, I deserve."

For his own record, Alvin and producer Greg Leisz (who had also performed at the legendary nightspot with his band, Massive Ferguson) assembled a cast of players who shared a history at the club, including bassist Bob Glaub and Don Huffington, who played on the bandstand behind Big Momma Thornton. Alvin intones a spooky, nicotine-stained version of "Somewhere in Time," assumes the persona of a speed-snorting, pistol-toting tough guy who waits in a car outside a motel while his girlfriend entertains a john on "Out of Control," and, in "Everett Ruess," inhabits the spirit of the young naturalist who vanished in the Grand Escalante Badlands. "The Man in the Bed" is a song that reflects on the life of the spirit and the death of the flesh and was inspired by the passing of Alvin's father. "Any time you write a narrative song, you put yourself in there," observes Alvin. "That's what gives it some kind of credibility, just like an actor. I'm sure there's a little bit of Shakespeare in *Hamlet*."

*"Well it's been 30 years since the Ash Grove burned down  
And I'm out on this highway traveling town to town  
Tryin' to make a living, tryin' to pay the rent  
Tryin' to figure out where my life went  
I want go back to the Ash Grove, that's where I come from"*

"It beats digging ditches," laughs Alvin. "Playing live is what I really love to do, sharing a tradition with the audience, and know that they're sharing it back. The bad motels, bad food, price of gas, lugging our own equipment — that doesn't have the charm it used to have. I saw Reverend Gary Davis three months before he died; Lightning Hopkins, Ernest Tubbs, Big Joe Turner — they all played till they died. That's what's in the cards for me."

Contact Paki Newell, The Lippin Group  
323-965-1990



**Kellie Matia, Vocal Coach**

Study with a coach with both classical training and professional experience. Maximize the power of your unique instrument! Breath control, ear training, strain reduction, creative self-expression & performance skills.

No matter what your style, discover your personal best. Seize the opportunity to learn the things that will take your career to the next level. (even if that just means out of the shower).

**Call: 310-497-4240**  
**www.vocaldojo.com**  
vocaldojo@hotmail.com

**UNIVERSAL**

**DO IT RIGHT THE FIRST TIME**  
**UNIVERSAL MASTERING STUDIOS**  
*"Professional Mastering You Can Afford"*

**ProTools Editing & Mixing by Steve Holroyd**

AMPEX ATR 124-2" • AMPEX ATR 102-2 TRACK  
ProTools HD2 • Plug Ins: Wave Platinum, Sony Oxford,  
Massenburg Design Works, MAC DSP, Drawmer,  
APHEX, Eventide 949, Echo Farm, Reverb One  
ProAc MONITORS • 2" TRANSFERS TO Pro Tools

Accepting Pro Tools Audio Files for Mastering!

**(818) 777-9200**

World Class Studio • Down To Earth Rates  
5161 Lankershim Blvd., (in the NoHo arts district)  
24 Hours FREE Secured Parking  
For Studio Information ask for Nick - Email: nick.d@umusic.com







**AFM & AFTRA**

**INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY  
RIGHTS DISTRIBUTION FUND**

**Recording Musicians  
Arrangers  
Recording Singers  
Copyists**

**Do We Have  
Any Money For You??**

**Japanese Record Royalties • Audio Home Recording Act • Digital Performance Royalties**

**Visit us at [www.raroyalties.org](http://www.raroyalties.org) or call (818) 755-7780**

**A JOINT PROJECT OF THE AMERICAN FEDERATION OF TELEVISION & RADIO ARTISTS  
& THE AMERICAN FEDERATION OF MUSICIANS**

World Radio History





JUDITH'S GENGHIS RESIDENCE: Although she is an independent musician, Judith Owen has achieved the type of industry respect that most major label artists only dream about: her music is routinely placed in film and TV projects and she has managed to collaborate with high-profile hitlers like Richard Thompson and producer Glen Ballard. Owen, who is one of the more active singer/songwriters on the scene, is about to present fans with her new collection of songs, *Christmas in July*. To celebrate the new CD, Owen will be performing every Monday through August 9 at Genghis Cohen (740 N. Fairfax Ave.; 310-578-5591). Her Web site is www.judithowen.net.

ELECTRIC BOOGALOO

For those of you hanging out in Hermosa Beach this summer, Café Boogaloo (1238 Hermosa Ave.; 310-318-2324) is a terrific venue for live music. Playing the electric blues since he was a kid, Nick Curran & the Nitelives will slide into the Boogaloo on Friday, August 6, where he'll perform selections from his new *Blind Pig* release, *Player!* It's not just blues, though — with an infusion of garage rock and vintage R&B, it's no wonder Curran was the winner of the 2004 W.C. Handy Award for "Best New Artist Debut." You can find out more about the Hermosa show at www.boogaloo.com, and Curran at www.blindpigrecords.com.

HERB & HILLMAN

Chris Hillman's contribution to the development of alternative-country music cannot be understated. As a founding member of the Byrds, Hillman was influential in pushing the band toward its groundbreaking country-rock direction, laying the foundation of what

was to become the Flying Burrito Brothers. With the Burritos, Hillman and Gram Parsons gave cowboy music a hippie edge and, in turn, influenced a generation of rockers who now have an affection for mandolin and pedal steel guitar. Following Parsons' death in 1973, Hillman briefly joined Stephen Stills' country-rock band, Manas-



Nick Curran & the Nitelives

sas, but quickly left to redefine himself as one of the top folk-bluegrass musicians in the business. Hillman, along with longtime musical associate Herb Pederson, will perform at McCabe's (3101 Pico Blvd.; 310-828-4403) on August 13th. More information can be found at www.chrillman.com.

MR. HAMMOND

One of the most accomplished jazz organists around Joey DeFrancesco is still out there promoting last summer's *Falling in Love Again* (Concord), and he'll appear at the Catalina Jazz Club (6725 W. Sunset Blvd.; 323-466-2210) with Jimmy Smith, from August 5 to August 8th. Then, for you players out there, Joey D plays the Finish Line Sports Lounge inside Hollywood Park (3883 W. Century Blvd.; 310-330-2800) on August 17th. The show starts at 7:30 p.m. and admission is free.

SPOOKFEST

Spooky Ruben isn't your average rocker who lets the music do the talking. His "Dizzy Playground" combines an evening of music and video madness where he reveals his never-before-seen "Rhythmvision" apparatus (your guess is as good as ours), and a seven-piece band. On the first and third Monday in August, he brings his gimmicks to Tangier (2138 Hillhurst Ave.; 323-666-8666) performing to, and in between, various video skits, culminating in an Eighties covers/heavy metal finale. Ruben promises some special guests, as well, and you can go to www.tangierrestaurant.net for more on the Los Feliz-based club.

COPPER FREUND

Veteran session cat Tom Freund always manages to stay busy. When he's not working with the likes of Victoria Williams, the Silos, and Graham Parker,



Joey DeFrancesco

Freund can be found touring solo with his distinctive Americana stylings. After three acclaimed LPs, Freund is gearing to release his latest record, *Copper Moan*, from his own Surf Road Records. The album features support from members of the Wallflowers and X, along with string production from master arranger Jerry Yester (Tom Waits). On August 29, Freund is scheduled to anchor an impressive lineup of artists at the Folk Music Center (220 Yale Ave.; 909-624-2928) in Claremont. The night is



Spooky Ruben

also scheduled to feature sets from KCRW favorites Steve Reynolds and Amy Farris. For more on Tom Freund's upcoming tour dates, check out www.tomfreund.com.

KNIT PICKING

The Los Angeles edition of the Knitting Factory (7021 Hollywood Blvd.; 323-463-0204) is every bit as exciting as its N.Y. and U.K. counterparts, and here's just a few shows going on in August that deserve some attention: On August 9, promoter Sheena Metal is putting on her "Industry Showcase," which highlights local acts looking to get signed. Then, on August 12, you can witness the return of one of the hardest bands ever, Prong. They'll be promoting their new record, so you can see if they really have returned to form, or you may "Beg To Differ." Finally, a day later, on freaky Friday, August 13, the Album Leaf (Jimmy La Valle) brings his combo of d&b, classical, white-noise, and jazz to the party. He's got a new album produced by Sigur Ros on Sub Pop, so the record should depress as much as





Reigning Sound

It should bounce. All shows can be researched and purchased through [www.knittingfactory.com](http://www.knittingfactory.com).

## REIGNING SOUND

Loca heroes **Reigning Sound** have landed a prime spot — opening up for the **Hives** and **Sahara Hotnights** when the tour comes to the **Henry Fonda Theatre** in Hollywood. Dates for the shows are Monday and Tuesday, August 2-3rd. For further information about the show and the band, contact **Betsy Palmer** at Screaming Peach Media, 323-912-0063 or [scream@peach.aol.com](mailto:scream@peach.aol.com).

## GRAM'S HOUSE

With a debut album, *Music To Start A Cult To* (**Stinky Records**), a blend of space-rock, electro-pop, and "shadowy spaghetti-western twang," Joshua Tree's **Gram Rabbit** will not only be playing their local **Hi-Desert Playhouse** (61231 Twentynine Palms Hwy.; 760-366-3777) on August 10, but they've established a five-date residency at **The Echo** (1822 Sunset Blvd.; 213-413-8200) in L.A., performing on August 2, 9, 16, 23, and 30th. You can even catch them at the **Silverlake Lounge** (2906 Sunset Blvd.; 213-663-9636) on the 13th.

## STILL GLOWING

Victory Records band the **Voodoo Glow Skulls** are still glowing strong, and are as loyal as ever to their Inland Empire fan base. The band will bring their unique concoction of ska-punk-metal to the **Glass House** (200 W. Second St.; 909-469-5800) in Pomona on August 14th.

Though they were once "Left For Dead," this former **Epitaph Records** band are thriving on their new label with their latest CD, *Steady As She Goes*. You can learn more about the band or other Victory artists by logging on to [www.victoryrecords.com](http://www.victoryrecords.com).

## ANDROGENE'S DEBUT

Northern Nigerian born and raised, **Androgene** made her career in L.A. in the fine art world. Soon, **Inwade Entertainment** will release her music debut — a self-titled album that features her deep vocal style and some solid musicianship — at a special CD release party at the **El Rey Theater** (5515 Wilshire Blvd.; 323-936-6400) on August 19 at 9 p.m. Tickets are \$10 before 11 p.m. and \$20 afterward. They're promising a real house party, so check [www.theelrey.com](http://www.theelrey.com) for further details.

## HOUSEWARE

For two nights starting on August 17, the "**Chicks With Attitude Tour**" brings its distinctive brand of bitchiness to the **House Of Blues** (8430 Sunset Blvd.; 323-848-5100). The tour features the chick that's still in exile from guyville, **Liz Phair**, and the **Cardigans** fronted by **Nina Perrson**. Phair is out supporting her self-titled release, while the **Cardigans** are nipping *Long Gone Before Daylight*. An added bonus is former **MC** cover girl **Charlotte Martin**. Tickets can be purchased at [www.hob.com](http://www.hob.com). **MC**



The Cardigans

## Promoters: Want to put out the word about your future show or event?

*Nightlife invites you to call 818-995-0101, ext. 514, where you can leave a detailed message including your phone number. Or you can send e-mail to [nightlife@musicconnection.com](mailto:nightlife@musicconnection.com). Please give us three weeks lead-time.*

# PROMOTER PROFILE

## Guerilla Union/Chang Weisberg

**Qtopia**

909-971-0309

[www.guerillaunion.com](http://www.guerillaunion.com); [www.rockthebells.net](http://www.rockthebells.net)

**F**rom his work in the print medium with *Industry Insider Magazine*, to his activities as a show promoter, **Chang Weisberg** and his *Guerilla Union* is a collective of people who love music and the lifestyles associated with it. His partners, **B Real** and **DJ Muggs** from *Cypress Hill*, are involved with the events division that produced the *Cypress Hill Smokeout*, *Dragon Festival*, and the *420 Harvest*, and there's an apparel and management aspect of the *Union*, as well. *Weisberg's Rock The Bells is a night at Qtopia that has also become a hip-hop festival, and he's taking lifestyle promotions to the next level with the Moto Music Mayhem event, which combines punk rock and motocross.*

**Music Connection.** Is it hard to promote and insure hip-hop?

**Chang Weisberg:** We've promoted **Snoop Dog** between the corners of **Hoover** and **Vermont** in South Central without any problems. But, at the same time, I had the state of California, the Board Of Regents of USC, and the Coliseum Board tell me, "Chang, if one thing goes wrong, there will never be a hip-hop show here again." All because of past problems. We work with the police department, great security people, and the city. We know that there can be problems if you book a show that is only gangsta rap, so we mix it up.

**MC:** How would you advise wannabe hip-hop promoters?

**Weisberg:** They need to do their homework, and they need to understand where people are coming from. In hip-hop everyone has a story, so you have to understand their history, and you must keep your word. That is key, because your word is everything. You have to pay dues, and you have to network. It's really important to cherish and nurture relationships, whether it's at radio, labels, with an artist, or his management, or the media.

**MC:** How are you helping local artists with your events?

**Weisberg:** *Rock The Bells* is successful because we support the local favorites that are the local draw. We like giving them the ability to play with national acts.

**MC:** Is there a problem promoting *Smokeout*, due to its obvious implications?

**Weisberg:** We're not doing anything illegal, and if you take our biggest year, when we had 50,000 people, we had only 26 arrests; that's lower than the arrests at **Dodger Stadium** or **Disneyland**.

**MC:** What's the best way for a local artist to approach you?

**Weisberg:** The best way is for them to handle their own business. Don't come up to me and say, "Yo Chang, I wanna get on the *Smokeout*, hook me up, dog!" I want to see that your street team is out promoting an album that you made in your house and are selling out of your trunk. Let me see that you're promoting yourself, so I know that if I put you on my bill, you're going to do well. You need quality music; don't expect to come out onstage next to national acts that have put years into the game. Nothing gets handed to you. I want to see a media kit, I want to see that you've hit the college level, the bar level. I wanna see a story, man. I'm not here for handouts.

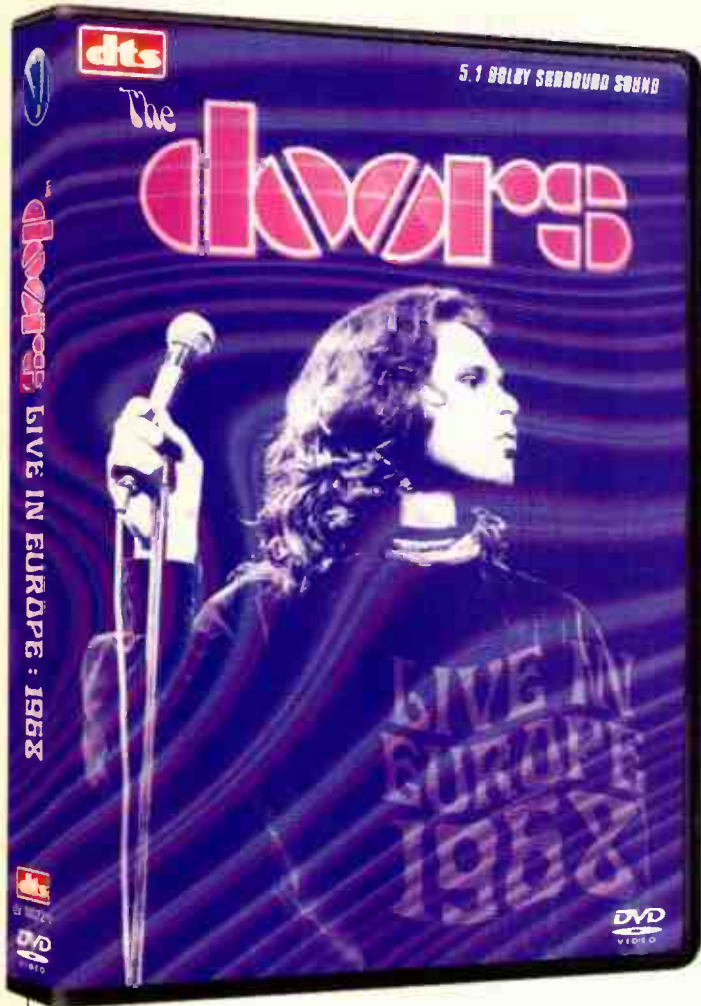
**MC:** Can you tell us about your *Motor Music Mayhem* event happening on August 21st?

**Weisberg:** That's at the **NOS Speedway**, and we're combining a punk rock show with freestyle motocross. We got **Social Distortion**, **Pennywise**, **Kottonmouth Kings**, and hot rods and choppers. It's the first time that fans can be in the middle of performing bands and jumping riders in the round. They'll be on the floor and see the guys jumping over them (or you can sit on the side) while bands are playing. It's the ultimate lifestyle event, and we'll have most of the **Metal Militia Crew** there jumping, and that's why I'm so excited about it.

SEND PACKAGES TO:

*Guerilla Union*  
954 N. Amelia Ave., Suite B  
San Dimas, CA 91773 **MC**





**E**agle Rock Entertainment delivers the Doors at the height of their popularity with the release of *The Doors - Live In Europe 1968* in 5.1 DTS Digital Surround Sound just released to the home market. Filmed during their 1968 European tour, the Doors' stage show is at its peak in performances from London, Stockholm, Frankfurt, and Amsterdam. **Paul Kantner** and **Grace Slick** of **Jefferson Airplane**, who shared the bill with the band on this tour, narrate the DVD. *The Doors - Live In Europe 1968* features rare versions of the band's hits, including

"Alabama Song," "Light My Fire," "Love Me Two Times," and "Hello, I Love You." For further information, contact Carol Kaye at Kayos Productions, Inc., 212-366-9970.

► **Commotion Records/KOCH Records** has released the soundtrack from **Nathaniel Kahn's** Academy Award nominated documentary *My Architect*, with score by composer **Joseph Vitarelli**. The music of *My Architect*, like the film itself, reflects the stages of a son's quest to understand the famous father he barely knew — renowned architect **Louis I. Kahn**. "There is an inherent romanticism in Lou's work and in Nathaniel's search to find his father that inspired much of the score," Vitarelli explains. Classical music guides much of the narrative thread, using a medium-sized orchestra of some 45 musicians. The soundtrack also features taped snippets of Louis

Kahn himself. For more information on this film, contact Commotion, 212-243-2100, or Giovanna Melchiorre at KOCH Records, 212-353-8800 ext. 257.

► Rising musical prodigy **Ben Taylor**, son of **Carly Simon** and **James Taylor**, makes his acting debut guest-starring in a multi-story arc as Cal, a struggling singer/songwriter in the mid-Sixties who will also be performing in the Lair — and provides a new romantic interest for **Beth Mason** (**Rachel Boston**) — in the third season of **NBC's** hit drama, *American Dreams*.

"In the meantime," Taylor explains, "I am just trying to finish my band's new album and really trying not to think about the fact that I have never acted." Taylor is currently in an Atlanta studio recording the **Ben Taylor Band's** follow-up album to their 2003 critically acclaimed debut, *Famous Among the Barns*. Recording with producer **Rick Beato** (**Ingram Hill, Flickerstick, the Rising**), the band's new album, titled *Another Run Around the Sun*, is expected to be released this fall to coincide with the season premiere of *American Dreams*, which will also feature original music from *Famous Among the Barns*.

For further information, visit [www.bentaylorband.com](http://www.bentaylorband.com) or phone **Kerri Brusca** at **KB Management**, 212-979-1032.

The **5th Annual Latin Grammy Awards** will take place on September 1 and will originate from the Los Angeles landmark **Shrine Auditorium**. The show will be on **CBS** from 8-10 p.m. (ET/PT). In addition to its U.S. broadcast, the show will go out to approximately 100 countries worldwide.

Long considered one of the greatest music films of all time, *Soul To Soul* documented the monumental March 6, 1971, concert in which a host of music and cultural icons traveled from the U.S. to Ghana, West Africa, to take part in a 14-hour extravaganza celebrating the 14th anniversary of the country's independence from British rule. **Reelin' In The Years Productions** and **Rhino Home Video** are honoring that historic event by releasing *Soul To Soul* for the first time ever on a two-disc set on August 24th. Disc one contains the 95-minute full-length feature film and has been newly remastered and restored from the original 35mm negative by the **Grammy Foundation**. Disc two contains the original soundtrack CD expanded to over 60 minutes of music including performances not seen in the film. Among the disc's highlights are **Ike & Tina Turner's** rendition of "River Deep, Mountain High," the original **Santana** band performing their classic version of "Black Magic Woman," and **Mavis Staples** and **Les McCann's** emotional words as they witness the sorrow

of the slave dungeons of Ghana. For additional information, contact **Melisa Rodriguez** at **Warner Strategic Marketing Media Relations**, 818-238-6248, or **Susan Clary** at **Big Monkey**, 323-653-4987.

There's a new **Playboy TV** video show being produced by **Todd-1**. The show, *5 Deadly Videos*, hosted by **Ed Lover**, will air on **Playboy TV** on Saturdays at 9:30 p.m., and is currently accepting artist videos and setting up interviews.

Artist video submissions should be addressed to **Playboy TV**, 3030 Andrita St., Los Angeles, CA 90065 c/o **Todd-1**. Programming is geared to the mature hip-hop fan, and will include music, women, and lifestyles. This uncensored video show promises "more skin, original lyrics, and video clips than you will see anywhere else." Each episode will feature adult models and entertainers.

For further information, contact **Michele Roy** at **D.M.P. Public Relations**, 610-559-7726.



Ben Taylor

A new TV network aimed at the coveted 18-24 age demographic will officially debut on U.S., U.K. and Canadian college campuses this September. **The U Network (TUN)**, which features programming from the world's best student artists, will provide a variety of shows ranging from drama, comedy, music, art and politics. It will also feature the first national collegiate news show. About one half of TUN's in-house programming will be co-produced with college students majoring in film or television. The other half of the network's shows are produced completely by college students. For more information on how to become involved, go to [www.theunetwork.com](http://www.theunetwork.com). For further information, contact **Phil Kent** at **815 Communications**, 678-938-0311.

**Liquid 8 Records** is set to release their first soundtrack, *Mischief Invasion*, on August 8th. This is the official soundtrack for the fourth entry in **Teckademics'** best-selling *Mischief* street-racing film series. Coordinating the music for the soundtrack is **Fear Factory** drummer **Raymond Herrera** via **Herrera Productions**, his own







company founded to supply music and sound effects to films and videogames. Likening the film to the "Cannonball Run of 2004," Herrera provided the score and, with Fear Factory guitarist **Christian Olde-Wolbers**, composed four tracks for the release, as well as a new remix of the band's single, "Archetype." Herrera's work has previously appeared on the Emmy-winning series *Sex In The City* and the films *XXX* and *National Security*. For additional information, please contact Mark Morton at Chipster Entertainment, 610-323-0300 ext. 203.

**Van Toffler**, President of MTV and MTV2, has announced that the **2004 MTV Video Music Awards** will be broadcast live from Miami, moving for the first time in its 20-year history to a city other than New York or Los Angeles. The 2004 VMAs will air live from **American Airlines Arena** on Sunday, August 29, at 8:00 p.m. ET/PT.

Jersey shore songwriter **Knight Berman, Jr.** has three recordings featured in the recently released *LittleWalks New York* children's video, available online at **Amazon.com** and **www.littlewalks.com**. The video is a "virtual stroller-ride" through New York City, taking in the sites and sounds from a child's point of view. Kid-friendly places like the **Central Park Zoo**, playgrounds and an art gallery provide opportunities for children to learn

about the colorful people, culture, and bustle in the big city. Berman, who was a member of the late Eighties/early Nineties Atlanta band **Blond Popsicle**, records under the moniker **the Marble Tea** and was approached by the producers to contribute two of his original songs, and then an original for the video. Berman also has the debut release from his Marble Tea project, a five-song CD entitled *I'm Batman*. More information and samples from the CD — which features one of the songs from the children's video — can be found at his Web site (**www.marbletea.com**). The CD is also available through **Amazon.com**. For more information, contact Presto MusiCo, teahead@marbletea.com.

Detroit-based alt-country band **Blanche** has loaned its frontman **Dan Miller** to the big screen. Miller recently signed to play guitarist **Luther Perkins** in the upcoming **James Mangold**-directed feature film on the life of **Johnny Cash** (*Walk The Line*), currently shooting on location in Memphis. Also in the film are **Joaquin Phoenix** as the Man in Black and **Reese Witherspoon** as June Carter Cash. For more information about Miller and the band **Blanche**, visit **www.blanchemusic.com** or contact **Onloe Walsh** at Press Here Publicity, 212-246-2640.

Philadelphia-born and Hollywood-based **Shok** is a producer/composer/multi-instrumentalist/remixer. Shok has enjoyed hit records with his bands **Zeitmahl** and **Lavender Hill Mob** and was included in the compilation *This Is Techno*. His credits include composing the scores for **A&E Biography's River Phoenix** and **Paramount TV's Keen Eddie** along with pro-

ducing music for members of **L7**, **Bauhaus** and **Love & Rockets**. Shok is currently scoring the upcoming animated series *Silly-goth*, for which he also wrote the screenplay. For more information, contact **Shellie Andranigian** at **Andranigian Media**, 818-507-0221.

The audience at **Aerosmith's** June 24 sold-out hometown show in Boston at the **Tweeter Center** got themselves caught on tape when the group's classic hit, "Cryin'," from that night's performance, was filmed for the upcoming **MGM/UA** movie *Be Cool*. Due out in 2005, the sequel to *Get Shorty* stars **John Travolta** and **Uma Thurman** and is based on the **Elmore Leonard** book of the same name. For more information, contact **Marcee Rondan** at **MSO**, 818-380-0400 ext. 248.

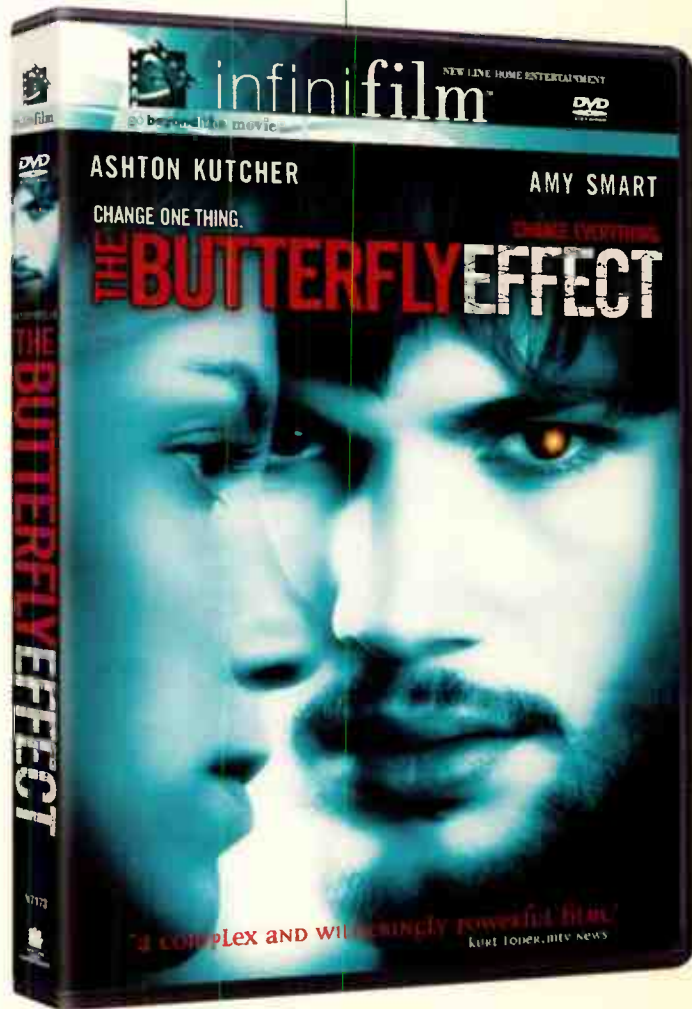
Orlando natives **Lisa and Ron Potter** (aka **Juniper**) were recently selected to appear on a movie soundtrack. They will have their song, "Garden," in the independent film *Call to Fly*. The movie stars professional skateboarder **Todd Falcon** and **Dan MacFarlane**.

Falcon is known for his original tricks, one of which is a playable move in the *Tony Hawk's Pro Skater 4* and *Tony Hawk's Underground* video games (The

"Falconslide"). More information about **Juniper** is on their Web site (**www.happygreentrees.net**) and more about the movie can be found at **www.toddffalcon.com**. Contact **Juniper** at 407-737-3519 or **info@happygreentrees.com**.

From **Courtney Love** and **DJ Milky** comes *Princess Ai*, a graphic manga novel about a mysterious young woman searching for identity and salvation. "I have always loved the Japanese culture and the people. *Princess Ai* is a great character, because she feels like my alter ego, but in a fantasy setting," says Love. Created in Japan and translated into English, manga — with its wide-eyed and lovelorn teen heroes — has become the fastest growing segment of the publishing industry. Contact **Susan Hale** at **Tokyopop**, 323-692-6738.

Available in stores now, **La La Land Records** has released the CD and DVD to the sci-fi thriller *Butterfly Effect*. The album includes selections from the chilling orchestral score by composer **Michael Suby** and the **Czech Philharmonic Orchestra**. The art work includes an illustrated CD booklet with exclusive film notes. Look for it where you buy CDs. For additional information, contact **Erika Somerfeld**, 310-458-4865. **MC**







**FINDING THE CURE FOR SMITH'S GUITAR WOES:** Robert Smith, founder/singer/guitarist/songwriter of the Cure, is pictured here on tour with his personally designed Schecter UltraCURE guitar. The Gloss Black Ultra-Cure features an alder body, bolt-on rock-maple neck with Smith's own "waning/waxing moon" inlay design, two Seymour Duncan '59 humbuckers and a Wilkinson tremolo. Schecter plans to have the UltraCURE in stores by early October.



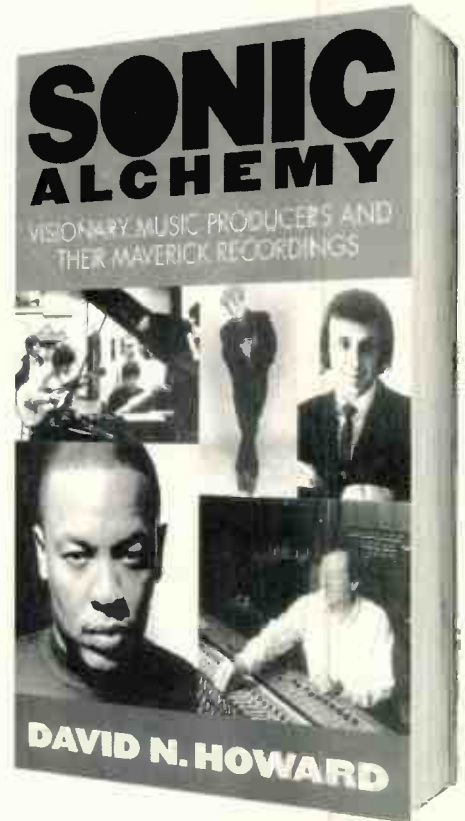
**THIS REVOLVER IS AIMED AT YOU!** They may be a major label high-concept band — STP meets Guns N' Roses — but RCA's Velvet Revolver has been loading and reloading and knocking out rock fans across the country with a powerful sound that is still vital in the market these days. With the release of their debut, *Contraband*, Scott Weiland (Pictured) and the GN'R boys from are convincing skeptics everywhere that they are for real and have the songs to prove it.



**NMW AWARDS ARE KEY:** The *New Music Weekly* held its first annual awards show at the Key Club in West Hollywood recently. Pictured (L-R): *NMW* editor/publisher Paul Loggins, actress/VJ Marisa Petoro, Buck McCoy, DJ Lo-Jack, and *NMW* editor/publisher Larry Weir.



**KINGS AT THE GREEK THEATRE:** World music favorites the Gipsy Kings gave guitar lessons to Nederlander executive Ken Scher during the band's two-night engagements at the newly renovated Greek Theatre. The venue is celebrating its 75th Anniversary season. Pictured (L-R): Pascal Imbert, Gipsy Kings Manager; Ken Scher, Nederlander Concerts; Mike Garcia, Nederlander Concerts; Gipsy Kings and Peter Himberger.



**SONIC ALCHEMY:** Author/journalist David N. Howard reveals the creative secrets of some of the most influential record producers of our time and thoroughly details what a producer actually does in this new book from Hal Leonard Corporation. From the lo-fidelity origins of early pioneers, to today's dazzling technocrats, Howard's book is a comprehensive study of the recording industry that gives artists and fans a new look into the creative process. Available for \$18.95 wherever you buy books.





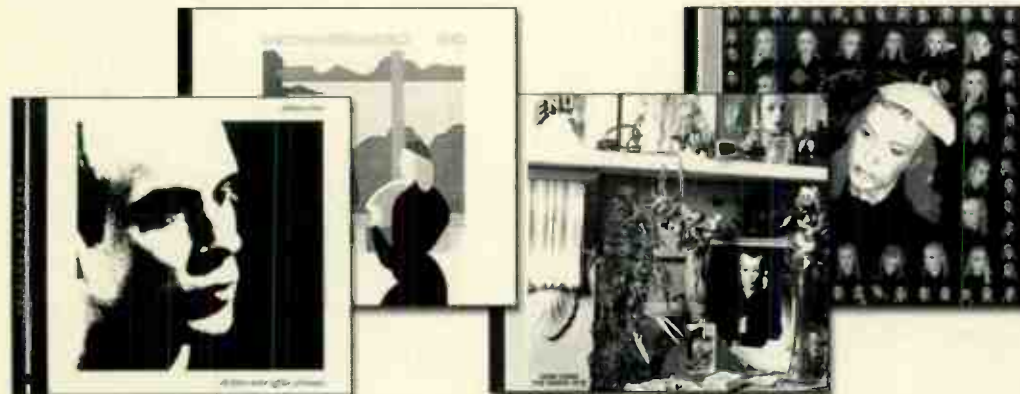
**DASHBOARD GETS VINDICATED AT THE GREEK!**: The newly dressed Greek Theatre has hosted some fun nights this summer, and the recent Dashboard Confessional show was one of the highlights, so far. The band ripped through an animated set of pop-rock tunes from their recent release, *Vindicated*, on Vagrant Records. Pictured is Chris Carrabba.



**DITTY BOPS**: Largo is hosting residency dates by the Ditty Bops, a Warner Bros. signing whose combination of old-time essences and modern edges makes this an act that stands out from the rest. The band will continue its residency of Thursdays through August 18th. Contact Bill Bentley, 818-953-3671, for more information. Pictured: Amanda



**PRIMUS SUCKS AT VERIZON**: Before an eclectic sea of fans affectionately chanting the band's motto, "Primus Sucks!," Les Claypool, Tim Alexander and Larry LaLonde brought their one-of-a-kind sound to the Verizon Wireless Amphitheater to kick off the latest Primus tour. In support of its latest Interscope release, *Animals Should Not Try to Act Like People*, the ever-eccentric funk/rock jam band played a rollicking set of fan favorites, followed by a full performance of the classic Primus album, *Frizzle Fry*. Pictured is Les Claypool.



**ENO REISSUES**: Who could've predicted that Brian Eno, the ill-fitting noisemaker in art-rock's Roxy Music, had what it took to become the most influential producer of his day? Well, David Bowie and U2 could — and both enlisted Eno for their milestones *Low* and *The Joshua Tree*, respectively. But it was as a maverick solo artist, via a quartet of albums first released in the mid-Seventies, that Eno fully unleashed his artistic principles and demonstrated his peculiar talents. Handsomely reissued now by Astralwerks, *Here Come The Warm Jets*, *Taking Tiger Mountain (By Strategy)*, *Another Green World*, and *Before And After Science* showcase Eno's tuneful eccentricism, musical mayhem, and soundtrack soothingness. By turns strange and beautiful, these albums are a four-course banquet for alternative tastebuds. —Mark Nardone

Celebrating **27** **MUSIC CONNECTION** 1977-2004

**Tidbits From Our Tattered Past**



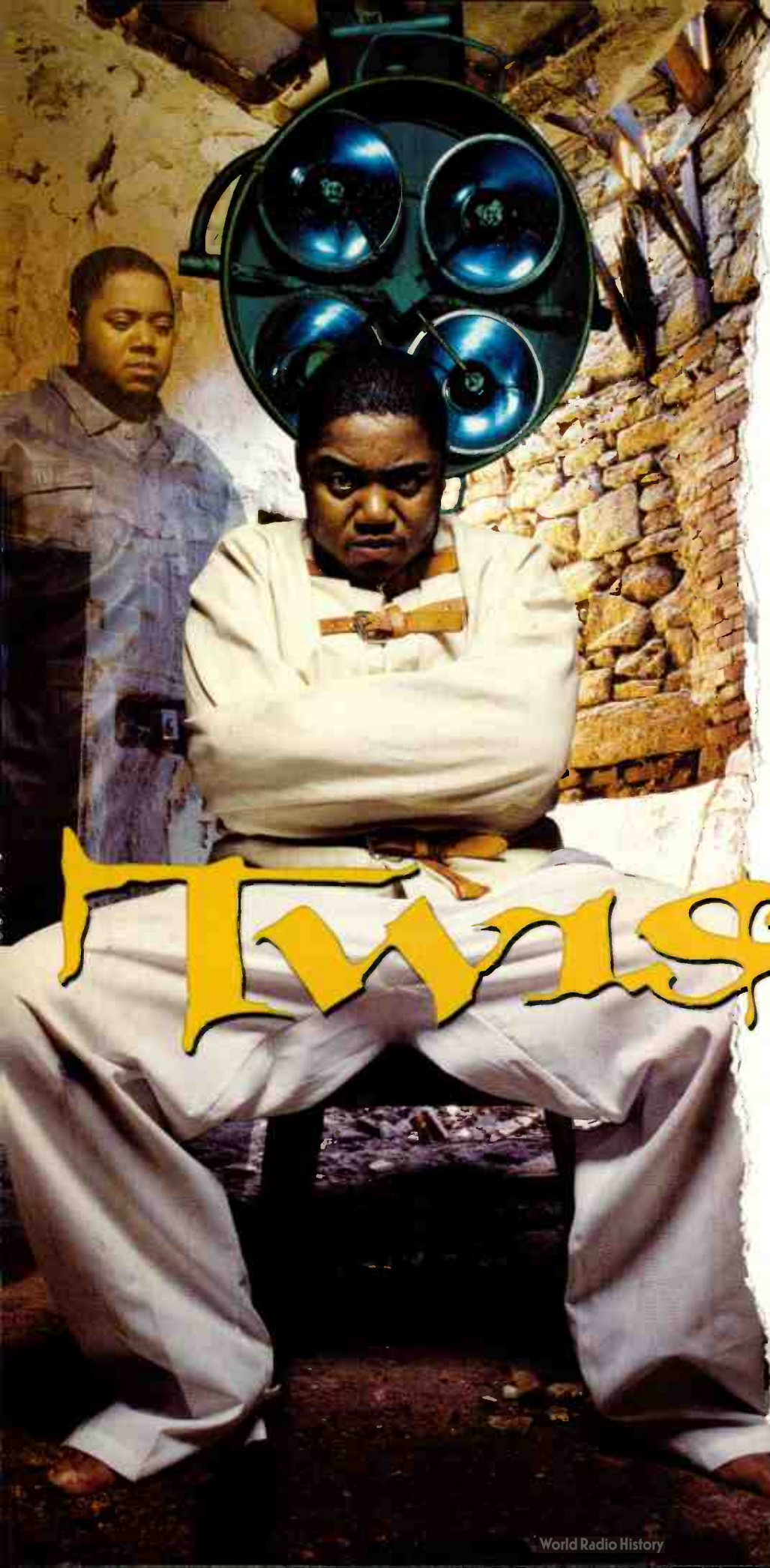
**1989—TOM WERMAN**—(Issue #2): Producer Tom Werman (Cheap Trick, Motley Crue, Poison) was riding the hair-band wave when *MC* featured him on its cover. "One of the things I regret about the growth of technology," he said, "is that it seems as though it now takes longer to do an album. Many days, you get very few things done." Also in this issue is a Concert Review of a show by Public Enemy and Fishbone at the Santa Monica Civic, as well as Club Reviews of the Mekons, Living Colour, and L7, who our reviewer called "party-girl badasses...and one of the most entertaining bands on the L.A. club circuit."



**1989—XYZ OF DEALS**—(Issue #9): For this issue's cover story, *MC* profiled five newly signed artists, each of whom discussed how they got their contract. Singer Terry Ilous, of the Enigma Records band XYZ, said, "We got a publishing advance, but we want to use the money to re-invest in our band. To me, the band is a business. You've got to invest in it to make it better." Elsewhere in this issue, *Music Connection* presented a Concert Review of Steve Earle & the Dukes at the Palace, as well as a Club Review of punk band the Vandals who were then playing material from their first album.

The above issues, and most back issues since '77, are available for purchase. Call 818-955-0101 or visit MC's Web site and click on "Archives."





**Twista's name is rolling off of a lot of tongues, lately.**

He's been seen on *Leno*, *TRL*, and even in the pages of *TV Guide*. As a guest rapper, he has spit verses for Ludacris, Timbaland, Puff Daddy, and Jay-Z. With his latest solo release, *Kamikaze* (Atlantic), the Chicago native is hitting them out of the park harder than Slammin' Sammy. But while it might seem that

# Twista

by Daniel Siwek

mega-success has come to him quickly, this performer is no overnight sensation. Plagued for years by label lawsuits and management problems, Twista's mighty wind was often reduced to a cold draft. But now, after a renegotiated contract, it seems that Twista has finally blown opportunity off its hinges.



## TWIST OF FATE

Growing up in K-Town, a ghetto in Chicago's West Side, Carl Mitchell knew he was a gifted rapper. By the Eighties, he was calling himself "Cavalier."

"I think I pretty much won every rap contest I entered," Twista playfully brags today, "and that was like a blessing."

Glued to Chi-Town's WGCI 107.5, the would-be rap star entered one of the station's contests and won more than just a few on-air shout-outs to his homies — he caught the attention of a brand new label that, in short order, gave him a record contract. This up-and-coming emcee was used to selling shoes and working at Mickey D's, but when the label people heard his demo, "They knew I was the next big thing. So, just like that, I was flying away from Chicago to cut a record."

The 18-year-old Cavalier was the first artist signed to Steve Rifkind's new promotion company/label, Loud Records. While writing a rhyme for his 1991 debut release, *Runnin' Off at Da Mouth*, the rapper came up with a ditty called "Mista Tung Twista" (a rap that extolled his lightning quick delivery), and, soon enough, people started saying, "Hey, Tongue Twista!" The monicker stuck, especially when an associate confirmed, "Nobody knows you by Cavalier, they just know Tung Twista."

Looking for a novel way to promote the album, a Loud executive found out that the *Guinness Book of World Records* actually had a category for "Fastest Rapper." Putting their artist into a recording studio, they let the tape roll and stepped aside to view the poetry in motion. The verbiage flew so fast that, as Twista recalls, the tape had to be slowed down so that the speech therapist who officiated the event could "count each syllable to figure out exactly how fast I was."

While it was a good gimmick, bragging rights don't always translate to record sales, and the record sold an underwhelming 30,000 units. But today he reminds us how proud he was to get a diss from Naughty by Nature's Treach, who belittled his fast style the same way Joe Walsh once dismissed a young Eddie Van Halen. There were other elements besides lousy sales that prompted Tung Twista to leave Loud behind and go back to Chicago. He was not only pissed off at Loud for not hyping his record enough, he was mad at himself for fakin' the funk, so to speak — not representing who he was and where he was from. In short, by trying to appeal to hip-hop fans in N.Y. and L.A., he had toned down the regional qualities that made him uniquely Midwestern. "We got people who came to the big city from down south, and you can still hear it in our slang," he explains.

Remember, those were the days before the Dirty South blew up, and before artists like Nelly put the Midwest on the rap map. So he decided to regroup, declaring, "From this day forth, I'm rapping for the people on my block in Chi-Town. Forget *The Source* and all those DJs in NYC."

## IT WAS DO OR DIE

Money was tight, however, and Tung Twista had to take day jobs, like telemarketing, once again. He put out the *Suicide* EP, sales of which turned out to be almost as lively as its title. Things did not turn around until he hooked up with Do Or Die, guesting on the solid 60,000-seller, "Po' Pimp." The song's producer, Traxter, pitched Twista to his label CWAL (Creator's Way Associated Labels), which in turn got them a multimillion-dollar distribution deal with Craig Kallman's Atlantic imprint, Big Beat. Tung Twista now had another chance to prove his influence on artists like Da Brat and Bone Thugs-N-Harmony, and, after shedding the "Tung," Twista turned both *Adrenaline Rush* (1997) and *Mobstability* (1998) to gold.



"Educate yourself, so when someone is talking the music-biz game you know what they're talking about, and you'll get a better deal."

Suddenly, Twista could see the bling on the horizon — he even had his own proto-G-Unit-type posse, the Speedknot Mobstaz. But after the adrenaline rush subsided, so did the creative and financial relationship between Twista and Traxter (and his peeps), and once again he wanted out of the commitment. "I was a young person," he explains, pleading his case.

Realizing that, along with joint deals and major distribution came extra teeth nibbling at his cheddar, he concedes today that, "I was so excited to make a record back then. I didn't notice how the contract said that if my first one does well I would be obligated to give CWAL the next seven records. That's a jail sentence," he laments. "Atlantic did all the work, but CWAL had me locked up in slave mode."

Having learned about business the hard way, Twista today implores young acts to "Educate yourself, so when someone is talking the music-biz game you know what they're talking about, and you'll get a better deal from the get-go."

Desperate for a do-over in 1999, Twista filed for bankruptcy to void his contract. It was a move that



only added to his legal inferno. Still, big names were beginning to show him love. He not only contributed to Puff Daddy's *Forever*, but Puffy's Bad Boy label tried to help Twista out by signing him. They finally gave up when it appeared to be a nearly impossible quagmire.

## MEET THE NEW BOSS

If you can't beat "the man," then perhaps you should become him yourself. That's exactly what Twista did when he decided to start his own label. He didn't have any experience running a record company, but he had confidence in his instincts. Besides, business expertise is what his CEO, James "Whiteboy" Frazier, could provide.

With offices on the North Side of Chicago, Twista's venture, Legit Ballin', was keeping it real and hitting the streets, selling over 200,000 copies of *Twista Presents Legit Ballin'* practically right out of the trunk. He put his name on the compilation, but due to the legal monkey on his back, he couldn't yet front an album of his own — even though he was already working on it with producers Kanye West and his old pal Toxic. Twista's voice was like a fugitive on the run, popping in at safe houses across the musical map, from Ludacris to Jay-Z, who featured him on his Showtime special. That's when Jay-Z's business partner Damon Dash decided to see if he could get for his label, Roc-A-Fella, what Puff Daddy couldn't procure for Bad Boy — Twista.

It may not shock you to find out that while Roc-A-Fella was talking to Atlantic about legally acquiring him, Twista and "Whiteboy" would have a falling out that saw the artist walk away from Legit Ballin'. Realizing that if he ever wanted to be reconciled

"It used to get me all feisty when someone was biting my style."

with his back catalog — and if he didn't want his tongue tied up in court for another decade — he would have to bite the bullet. Twista renegotiated directly with Craig Kallman, who had since moved up the ranks to become the President of Atlantic's Urban division. (Kallman is currently Atlantic's Co-Chairman/COO.)

Twista's new boss was the same as his old boss, only he had cut out some of the middlemen. Though he was one of the most demanded names in the biz, Twista received only \$80,000 out of the deal. But when you consider that he's now out of the red and into the black, this seasoned artist is far luckier than many.

## TWISTIN' TIME IS HERE

Today, with a new manager and a clean slate, Twista is sure to reap the benefits of his comeback album, *Kamikaze*. The record evokes his nothing-to-lose mentality and shows some of *Adrenaline's* riotous energy. Both qualities have helped boost the album to No. 1 on *Billboard's* Top R&B/Hip-Hop, Top Internet, and Billboard 200 charts, and have propelled two No. 1 singles, as well. With a new Reebok campaign and a possible Teen Choice Award (on August 11), the borderline gangsta rapper is unapologetically looking for mass appeal.

"I battled for years. So if I'm not trying to make a hit record, then what else am I trying to do?" he asks, admitting that he looks to artists such as 50 Cent as an example now. "I respect him," he states. "If an emcee can make hits, buy cars, and basically get paid for rising to the challenge, you can't beat that." Twista describes his own path almost as an ex-con would, quietly adding, "I'm trying to make all the right moves and walk in a straight line."

Even though Twista is already making up for lost time and F-U money, he seems much more personally affected by the recent recognition he's received — even if it has come after years of struggle. "When people ask if I'm mad that success took so long, I say 'I can't be.' Imagine someone like me who wasted money on the first deal, had label disputes on the second deal, had too many friends on the third deal, and now gets another opportunity. That's crazy!"

Asked what it's like for him to walk into the Atlantic Records offices now, he jokes about having a "whole new swagger." But then he checks himself again, solemnly reminding artists to be cautious. "There's a thin line between blowing opportunities and taking short cuts."

Contact The Courtney Barnes Group  
323-466-9300



## TWISTA SPEAKS:

Twista reminds us that while rappers may not sing, they do use their voices in ways you'd never imagined.

### PROTECTING YOUR STYLE

I think the best way to protect your style is to make sure every time you rap it sounds as clear and precise as anyone could possibly do it. That's all you really can do. You got some guys who come up with a style and ride with it until the first sign that someone has copied them, so they panic, "Oh no, you can't bite my style," you know? They go nuts. But you gotta realize that musicians just emulate other top musicians — you should expect it. So while it used to get me all feisty when someone was biting my style, I started to see it as a compliment. I realized that the best way I can protect my style is to stay on top of my game. A champion won't stay champ if he's sitting around eating donuts and acting lazy, so I keep practicing.

### MIXING IT UP

You're talking to a master of vocal tones. I can go into four or five different tones in just one verse, if I want. But you gotta have rhythm and sing-song ability to pull it off. One reason you may appreciate a Twista verse over another guy's is because often they just come out with it like, "Blah blah blah blah." It doesn't matter how good their punch line is. But I come out with it, like, "YA yaya YA...then drop it and do (whispers) ya, ya, ya, ya." Then I'll flip it to [sing out some "ya's"]. I put it together like an architect, man. I ain't gonna lie.

### RAP EVOLUTION

Twista is going to take it backward and forward at the same time. I'm gonna take it back to the days of the emcee while breaking ground lyrically and thematically. When was the last time you heard a "big-word" rhyme? When was the last time you heard two emcees go back and forth, like Run DMC did on "Peter Piper"? "Peter PIPER picked a PEP-PER!" See what I'm saying, how you almost have to go back? Do you know how many styles and techniques have been forgotten about? These shorties today have never even heard that stuff!



Whether you're looking to brighten up your already well-trained voice or would like to learn a new skill from scratch, the following list of vocal coaches will help you find the right teacher. This exclusive directory not only offers complete contact information, but also fees and client lists, along with special comments and additional information from the coaches themselves.

## Compiled by Eric Moromisato

### CALIFORNIA

#### WES ABBOTT

846 North Ave. 63  
Los Angeles, CA 90042  
323-259-0327

E-mail: wabgarotcia@aol.com

Fee: call for rates  
Clients: all levels

#### ADAM'S MUSIC

10612 Pico Blvd.  
Los Angeles, CA 90064  
310-839-3575

Web: www.adamsmusic.com

Fee: call for rates  
Clients: all levels

#### E. ADIAMANI DIAMOND STUDIOS

Larchmont Area  
323-466-7881

Fee: call for rates  
Clients: all levels

#### ALEXANDER PILLIN MUSIC STUDIO

4913 Melrose Ave.  
Los Angeles, CA 90029  
323-469-9979 or 323-464-0515

E-mail: tracysandboris007@aol.com

Contact: Tracey Alexander

Fee: call for rates  
Clients: all ages, Spanish and English

#### JEFFREY ALLEN VOCAL STUDIO

14017 Albers St.  
Sherman Oaks, CA 91401  
818-782-4332 or 800-644-4707

E-mail: helpusing@aol.com, sing@vocalsuccess.com

Web: www.vocalsuccess.com

Fee: call for rates  
Clients: All levels and styles. Author of eight products for Warner Bros. Publishing Inc. including *Secrets Of Singing*.

#### THOMAS APPELL VOCAL DYNAMICS

17870 Sky Park Circle, Ste. 107  
Irvine, CA 92614  
949-251-1162

E-mail: tappell@cox.net

Web: www.vocalinstruction.com

Fee: call for rates  
Clients: all levels, high end recording studio

#### JEAN ARNETT

South Bay Wood  
E-mail: jatakaca@aol.com

Fee: call for rates  
Clients: all levels, all styles

#### ARTIST VOCAL DEVELOPMENT

818-349-1111  
E-mail: sbensusen@social.rr.com

Fee: Call for rates  
Clients: Jordan Knight / O Town / No Mercy

#### HOWARD AUSTIN'S VOCAL POWER SCHOOL

Born To Sing Training Course  
818-895-SING or 800-929-SING

E-mail: vocalcoach@vocalpower.com

Web: www.vocalpower.com

Contact: Howard Austin  
Fee: call for rates  
Services: vocal technique, personal style, performance, keyboard basics for songwriting - all levels, ages, styles  
Clients: Include artists on RCA, Geffen, MCA, Capitol, Columbia, Grammy Awards, People's Choice Awards, winners on Star Search and American Idol

#### BEATRICE

310-273-5940

Fee: call for rates  
Clients: all levels, all styles; extend your power and range

#### GLORIA BENNETT

Hancock Park, CA  
323-851-3626 or 310-659-2802

Fee: call for rates  
Clients: the Offspring, Keb Mo, Exene, Axl Rose, Red Hot Chili Peppers, Damone, Vince Neil, Society 1. Author of *Breaking Through: From Rock to Opera-The Basic Technique of Voice* (publ. by Hal Leonard)

#### JO ALICE BRASWELL

Van Nuys, CA  
818-997-0449

E-mail: joabraswell@hotmail.com  
Fee: call for rates

Clients: Linkin Park, Michael Bolton, Steve Winwood, L.A. Hip Kids, Millennium Dance Complex. Focus is on the *Anatomy of Singing*. Correct breathing control and technique with yoga and basic breathing exercises to expand vocal range. Develop style and strength and your own repertoire, with an overview of music theory and its applications to voice.

#### CLIFF BRODSKY

Brodsky Music Institute  
1865 N. Fuller Ave., Ste. 212A  
Hollywood, CA 90046

323-874-4141, cell 213-248-1688

E-mail: cliffbrodsky@earthlink.net

Web: www.cliffbrodsky.com

Fee: \$60/hr., first lesson free  
Clients: all levels, artists on Sony, RCA, Interscope, MCA etc.

#### EVE BUIGUES

Beverly Hills, CA

323-401-1615

E-mail: evebuiques@juno.com

Fee: \$75/hour package deals and practice CD available  
Clients: all contemporary levels

#### BURBANK VOCAL SCHOOL

Burbank, CA

818-919-0459

Contact: Neil Gerome or Jon Sinclair

Fee: call for rates  
Clients: the Cult, Beastie Boys, Lisa Loeb, Hanson, Annie Lennox, Bon Jovi, Gladys Knight, Black Crowes, L7. Also, artist development & production.

#### ROGER BURNLEY

Hollywood, CA

323-461-2206

E-mail: rburnley@aol.com

Web: www.rogerburnley.com

Fee: \$75/half-hour  
Clients: all levels, especially good with beginners, client list available on request  
\*Also specializes in vocal repair and rehabilitation

#### ROSEMARY BUTLER

310-572-6338

E-mail: vocalstarr@aol.com

Web: www.rosemarybutler.com

Fee: call for rates  
Clients: all levels, kids welcome. Celebrity clients include Linda Ronstadt, Whitney Houston, Hillary Duff, Celine Dion, Bonnie Raitt, James Taylor, Bruce Springsteen, Bob Seger, Sara Brightman, Julio Iglesias, Vanessa Williams, Joni Mitchell, Tina Turner, Andrea Bocelli, and the Eagles

#### MIKE CAMPBELL VOCAL

818-505-1029

E-mail: mcampbell4@aol.com

Web: members.aol.com/mcambell4/

Fee: call for rates

Clients: all levels  
\*Also private lessons

#### WILLIAM AND IRENE CHAPMAN

Van Nuys, CA

818-787-7192

E-mail: icy1@adelphia.net

Fee: call for rates

Clients: all levels and styles

#### MARILYN CHILD

310-394-7171

Fee: call for rates  
Clients: Primarily professionals. Clients include Lynn Redgrave, Lee Remick, Angela Lansbury, Marian Mercer, Penny Fuller, Rick Podell and cast members of *Evita* and *Sunset Blvd.*

#### COAST MUSIC

24002 Via Fabricante Ste. 308  
Mission Viejo, CA 92691

949-768-8783

Fee: call for rates

Clients: all levels

#### BOB AND CLAIRE CORFF & ASSOCIATES

323-851-9042

Web: www.corffvoice.com

Fee: call for rates

Clients: all levels, many Hollywood stars. the Cult and Beth Hart.

#### CULVER CITY MUSIC CENTER

10862 Washington Blvd.

Culver City, CA 90230

310-202-6874

E-mail: education@santamonicamusic.com

Web: www.culvercitymusic.com

Fee: call for info

Clients: all levels

#### TERI DANZ

One World Music

W. Los Angeles

310-281-1856

E-mail: cybergri@earthlink.net

Web: www.teridanz.com

Fee: call for rates

Clients: all levels, solo artists, bands, singer/songwriters. Credits: recording artist, CD *Gardens in the Concrete* (Bleach Records)

#### CYDNEY DAVIS

Happin' Hooks Music

171 N. La Brea, Ste. 200

Inglewood, CA 90301

E-mail: CydneyDavis57@aol.com

Fee: Call For Rates

Clients: Grammy Award winners Norman Brown and Florence LaRue of the Fifth Dimension, members of the cast of Disney's *Lion King*, *Zarbie* and *the Martians*, and *City Guys*, recording artists Jade, Vybe, Soluna, Motown/Universal's Dina Rae, and a host of up-and-coming singer/songwriters. Artist Development/ private and group vocal coaching/vocal producer/session contractor/*Open Your Mouth & Sing* vocal-training CD. Former backup singer for Marvin Gaye, Ray Charles, Barry White, Joe Cocker, Stevie Wonder, & Diana Ross.

#### JOHN DEAVER

N. Hollywood, CA

818-985-3511

E-mail: vocalcoach@sbcglobal.net

Fee: call for rates

Clients: All levels. Cher, Brendan Fraser, Heather Graham, Kimiko Kasai, John LaQuizamo, Andrea Marcovicci, Michelle Pfeiffer, Michael Sembello, Vonda Shepard, Plus One, *Pop Stars* and many working singers and musicians

#### DEBORAH ELLEN VOCAL STUDIOS

Los Angeles, CA

310-422-9166

E-mail: info@deborahellen.com

Web: www.deborahellen.com

Fee: call for info

\*A certified Seth Riggs Speech Level Singing Studio

#### FRANCESCO DICOSMO

Los Angeles, CA

E-mail: dicosmobass@yahoo.com

Web: www.francescodicosmo.com

Fee: call for rates

Clients: all levels

\*Bassist on the Evanescence CD

#### JOHN DELUISE

(Available for lessons in 2005)

Van Nuys, CA

818-908-0104

E-mail: jdeluise@earthlink.net

Fee: call for rates

Clients: all levels

\*Yale Music & Theater, 25 years experience

#### MARTHA DOOLEY VOICE STUDIO

Huntington Beach, CA

714-846-4117

Fee: call for rates

Clients: 14 years and older, beginners to intermediate

#### DRAGON II ENTERTAINMENT

909-599-6005

E-mail: Dougdeee@earthlink.net

Web: www.dragon11entertainment.com

Fee: call for rates

Clients: all levels

#### EUBANKS CONSERVATORY

2009 Martin Luther King Blvd.

Los Angeles, CA 90043

323-291-7821

Fee: call for rates

Clients: all levels

#### EURO-VOICE POWER

323-876-ALEX (2539)

E-mail: alex@vardenmusic.com

Web: www.vardenmusic.com

Contact: Alex Varden, M.A.

Fee: \$40 - \$50/hr

Clients: all styles and levels

\*20 yrs experience - Europe-USA

#### FAUNT SCHOOL OF CREATIVE MUSIC

12725 Ventura Blvd., Ste. G

Studio City, CA 91604

818-506-6873

E-mail: see Web site

Web: www.musicalskills.com

Fee: call for rates

Clients: All levels. Students have worked with Beck, Paul McCartney, James Brown, Michael Jackson, Cher, Rod Stewart, Eric Burdon, Johnny Mathis, Ray Charles, Linda Ronstadt, Beach Boys, the NY Philharmonic, many more.

#### SUE FINK

West L.A.

310-397-3193

E-mail: jemmer2703@aol.com

Web: www.angelcitychorale.com

Fee: call for rates

Clients: all levels, singing lessons, workshops, showcasing, group classes at McCabes; also call for auditions for the Angel City Chorale.

#### JOHN FLUKER VOCAL STUDIOS

12445 Edgecliff Ave.

San Fernando, CA 91342

818-749-7166

E-mail: itsluke@aol.com

Fee: \$100/hr, \$150/out

Clients: Jennifer Lopez, Roselyn Sanchez, Devon Aoki, Kim Fields, Darren Romeo, sings for Gladys Knight, all levels

#### MARK FORREST

310-712-1621

Fee: call for rates

Clients: all levels, clients include Jackson Browne, Jennifer Warnes, Sissy Spacek and Roseanne Cash

#### BOB GARRETT

Studio City, CA

818-506-5526

E-mail: bahbeeg@aol.com

Web: www.broadwaynow.net

Fee: \$75/hr

Clients: Janet Jackson, *Fame* and *American Idol* finalists, New Edition, Wilson-Phillips, Luther Van Dross, John Travolta, Judy Davis, Tyra Banks

#### GILMORE MUSIC STORE

1935 E. 7th St.

Long Beach, CA 90813

562-599-1369

E-mail: lb.gilmoremusic@verizon.net

Web: www.geocities.com/Lbgilmoremusic

Fee: call for rates

#### KATHRYN GRIMM

Hollywood, CA

323-464-5840

E-mail: grimmusic@yahoo.com

Web: www.kathryngrimm.com

Fee: call for rates

Clients: All styles, all levels from beginners to signed artists. Extensive academic (GIT, BM, MM), live/studio (Jeff Buckley, etc.) and teaching experience. Qualified students may perform at monthly jam. Please see site for info.

#### MARY GROVER, M.A.

818-787-SONG

E-mail: marygrover@aol.com

Web: www.marygrover.com

Fee: call for rates

Clients: all levels. Platinum record, Grammy Award, and triple Academy Award winning clients.

\*A California Licensed Singing Voice Therapist

#### CARRIE HIGGINS

Long Beach, CA

562-426-1460

Fee: call for rates

Clients: all levels, projection and power

#### TROY HORNE VOCALS

P.O. Box 491204

Los Angeles, CA 90049

310-226-6111

Contact: Troy Horne

E-mail: troyhorne@yahoo.com



**ELISABETH HOWARD S**  
**VOCAL POWER ACADEMY**  
 800-829-SONG (7664)  
 E-mail: lizhoward@vocalpowerinc.com  
 Web: www.vocalpowerinc.com  
 Fee: call for rates  
**Clients:** Sarah Hudson (new recording artist), Paige O'Hara (voice of Belle in the film *Beauty and the Beast*), Lalaine of TV's *Lizzie McGuire*, singers on *American Idol*, *Star Search* (10 winners) vocal techniques in power, projection, mix, vibrato control, range expansion, rock, R&B, blues, jazz, pop, all., performance work shops, singers showcases with live band at Catalina Bar and Grill. Certified Vocal Power Instructors in West Hollywood, Silver Lake, Santa Monica, Glendale, Moorpark, Woodland Hills, Topanga, and around the world. Co-author of million seller *Born to Sing Revised* book and 4 CDs, *Born to Sing DVD* and video, and the ABC's of *Vocal Harmony* book and 4 CDs - revised and expanded.

**INTERNATIONAL SCHOOL OF MUSIC**  
 116 S. Louise St.  
 Glendale, CA 91205  
 818-548-7959  
 E-mail: schoolofmusic\_2000@yahoo.com  
 Fee: call for rates

**DENNIS JOHN STUDIO**  
 818-563-2263  
 E-mail: djnapol@aol.com  
 Fee: Please call for rates  
**Clients:** all ages and levels, Bel Canto, all styles

**MORGAN KELLY STUDIO**  
 818-727-9058  
 E-mail: mentormorgan@aol.com  
 Fee: call for rates  
**Clients:** beginners to professionals for all styles; country, rock, R&B, musical theatre

**SUZANNE KIECHLE**  
 Studio City, CA  
 818-769-5880  
 Fee: call for rates  
**Clients:** all levels, recording artists and Broadway performers for vocal coaching and repair

**DARLENE KOLDENHOVEN**  
**ART OF SINGING**  
 Studio City, CA

818-760-4954 Fax 818-760-4385  
 E-mail: darlene@artofsinging.com or timeart@adelphia.net  
 Web: www.artofsinging.com or www.darlenekoldenhoven.com  
 Fee: call for reasonable rates  
**Clients:** all levels, adults and kids. Sister Act 1 & 2. Kenny Rankin, Robin Thicke, Anna Pacquin, Interscope Records Artists, UCLA, CSUN; has performed with Celine Dion, Pink Floyd, Paul McCartney, Andrea Bocelli, Yanni, Kenny Loggins, *American Idol*, etc.; also teaches pitch training, sight-singing, coaches pop styles to classical, and has quarterly classes. Lessons also available by Webcam.

**SAMANTHA LEA**  
 Loudmouth Entertainment  
 N. Hollywood, CA 91605  
 818-759-LOUD (5683)  
 E-mail: loudmouthpro@cs.com  
 Fee: call for rates, special discounts are available for new students  
**Clients:** all levels, all styles, vocalize with power and strength. Build your vocal chord strength. Individual and group instruction.

**LIS LEWIS**  
 N. Hollywood  
 818-623-6668  
 E-mail: lis@thesingersworkshop.com  
 Web: www.thesingersworkshop.com  
 Fee: call for rates  
**Clients:** Britney Spears, No Doubt, Linkin Park, Jack Black, eastmountainsouth, Jimmy Eat World, Taproot. Author of the books, *The Singer's First Aid Kit* and *The Pop Singer's Warm-Up Kit* which both include warm-up CDs, vocal technique, all pop styles; performance; development.

**JAN LINDER-KODA**  
 818-888-5885  
 E-mail: LadyGrammy@aol.com  
 Web: www.janlinderkoda.com  
 Fee: Check out my site and then call for rates  
**Clients:** All levels (recording artists only). 16 Grammy winners.  
 Record producer with ProTools studio, artist development. Writes radio ready songs. Expert in bridging the gap between acting and singing.

**JODI SELLARDS VOCAL STUDIOS**  
 5647 Agnes Ave.

Valley Village, CA 91607  
 818-786-4234 Fax: 818-763-3157  
 Web: www.jsvs.net  
 E-mail: jodi@jsvs.net  
 Fee: NA  
**Clients:** NA

**LOS ANGELES MUSIC & ART SCHOOL**  
 3630 E. Third St.  
 Los Angeles, CA 90063  
 323-262-7734  
 E-mail: stayintune@lamusart.org  
 Web: www.lamusart.org  
 Fee: call for rates

**LOYOLA MARYMOUNT UNIVERSITY**  
 One LMU Dr., MS-8347  
 Los Angeles, CA 90045-2659  
 310-338-5386 Fax 310-338-6064  
 E-mail: lmmusic@lmu.edu  
 Web: www.lmu.edu/colleges/cla/music  
 Fee: call for rates

**JAMES LUGO'S VOCAL ASYLUM**  
 6381 Hollywood Blvd., Ste. 700  
 Los Angeles, CA 90028  
 323-462-4722  
 E-mail: james@jameslugo.com  
 Web: www.vocalasylum.com  
**Contact:** James Lugo  
 Fee: call for info  
**Clients:** Specializing in rock and pop vocals. Clients will train with a coach who actually sings rock. ProTools studio on premises.

**WENNDY MACKENZIE**  
 818-753-9111  
 E-mail: wendymack@aol.com  
 Fee: call for rates  
**Clients:** all levels

**KELLIE MATIA**  
**THE VOCAL DOJO**  
 Playa del Rey, CA  
 310-497-4240 Fax 310-823-4215  
 E-mail: vocaldojo@hotmail.com  
 Web: www.thevocaldojo.com  
 Fee: call for rates  
**Clients:** All levels, teens and adults only. Must be focused and willing to work.

**STEVEN MEMEL**  
 818-789-0474  
 E-mail: steven@stevenmemel.com  
 Web: www.stevenmemel.com

Fee: call for rates  
**Clients:** all levels. Clients have recorded albums on Jive, BMG, Sony, Dreamworks, E.A.R. Music and more

**MICAH'S PROFESSIONAL VOCAL COACHING**  
 823-658-3532  
 Fee: call for rates  
**Clients:** all levels, over 15 years professional coaching expertise, top industry credit

**FEEF MOONEY**  
 818-487-0608  
 E-mail: feef@littlefriendmpg.com  
 Web: www.littlefriendmpg.com  
 Fee: call for info  
**Clients:** all levels and styles, specialize in *Freem The Natural Voice* technique: expanding range, lessening tension, vocal styling, repertoire building, digital recording, preparing for auditions. This approach is for those who need to relax and build confidence.

**THE MUSIC EDUCATION CENTER**  
 9555 Pico Blvd.  
 Los Angeles, CA 90035  
 310-284-6633  
 Fee: call for rates  
**Clients:** beginner to intermediate

**MUSICIANS INSTITUTE**  
 Vocal Institute of Technology  
 1655 McCadden Pl.  
 Hollywood, CA 90028  
 323-462-1384 or 800-255-PLAY  
 Email: mconnection@mi.edu  
 Web: www.mi.edu  
 Fee: Call for information  
**Clients:** Certificate and degree programs designed for intermediate to pro level. Entrance audition required. Private lessons for all levels.

**NOVELLO-RUSCH SCHOOL OF THE NATURAL VOICE**  
 818-506-8146  
 E-mail: john@keysnovello.com  
 Web: www.keysnovello.com/school-natural-voice.htm  
 Fee: call for rates  
**Clients:** all levels, clients include Kevin Edmonds, After 7, Traci Spencer, Billy Sheehan, Eric Martin from Mister Big, Mint Condition, and more

*Looking For A Record Deal  
 Mentor Specializing In  
 Artist Development?*

Past clients include 16 Grammy winners.  
 Former colleague of Seth Riggs.

- Radio Friendly Songs • Industry Contacts
- Full ProTools Studio
- Music/Soul/Body Connection Training
- Budget Packages Available

Dream With The Right Package

Jan Linder-Koda  
 (818) 888-5885 www.janlinderkoda.com



## L.A.'S BEST-KEPT SECRET

Vocal coach JOHN DEAVER is now accepting a limited number of students who want to take their talent to the next level. He has worked with thousands of students over the past 25 years. His keen ability to determine exactly what the individual voice requires to be it's best is what has made him the "Go To Voice Doctor" in L.A.

His client list includes: Cher, Brendan Fraser, Heather Graham, Kimiko Kasai, John Laquizaro, Andrea Marcovicci, Michelle Pfeiffer, Michael Sembello, Vonda Shepard, Brooke Shields, Plus One, Pop Stars, and countless working singers and musicians.

Work in an intense professional environment with no B.S., just respect for your time and desire to grow as an artist. (818) 985-3511, or vocalcoach@sbcglobal.net

Mr. Deaver is also a songwriter, producer and arranger who owns THE CAVE RECORDING STUDIO in the No Ho Arts District of the East Valley. A completely digital state of the art facility.

## MARK BAXTER

*expert strength and conditioning  
 for the voice*

(Aerosmith, Velvet Revolver, Van Halen, Journey,  
 Goo Goo Dolls, Tonic, RENT, Trans-Siberian Orchestra)


800.659.6002

voicelsson.com



Learn to Sing  
Like a  
**POP STAR**  
On Sale Now at these fine retailers

Songbird Entertainment  
(858) 698-7698  
Or on the web at  
[www.singlikeapopstar.com](http://www.singlikeapopstar.com)  
and [www.amazon.com](http://www.amazon.com)



Learn to sing  
Like a  
**POP STAR**

amazon.com

Elisabeth Howard's **Original Vocal Power Academy** Since 1980  
Pepperdine Faculty • BS, MS Julliard  
Author "Born to Sing"

**HADAS**  
AMERICAN IDOL  
MTV & PANTENE PRO-VOICE  
1st Place Winner

**Power • Projection • Mix • Vibrato  
Get the Best**  
Private Lessons • Performance Workshops  
**Rock • R&B • Blues • Jazz • Gospel • Pop • Country**  
**CALL NOW (800) 829-7664**  
Hollywood • Glendale • Santa Monica  
Silver Lake • Topanga • Moorpark  
[www.vocalpowerinc.com](http://www.vocalpowerinc.com)



**Singers!**  
**Guaranteed Results**  
with first session.

*"...He has increased my range by more than 1 1/2 octaves, greatly improved my endurance, strength, powers & control."*  
Maria Douglas, Vocalist

*Roger's ability as a vocal coach is unparalleled.*  
John DeTerre, Vocalist

*"I have found his work to be exemplary."*  
Dr. David Alessi

*"The best vocal coach around period!"*  
Andrew Robbins, Music Publisher/Manager



**ROGER BURNLEY**  
Vocal Coach

- All levels & Styles
- Private Sessions

For rates and info: [www.rogerburnley.com](http://www.rogerburnley.com)  
Call For Appointment: 323-461-2206

Producer "L.A.'s Finest." Host "SINGING WITH ROGER BURNLEY"

**The Intelligent Choice for Your Voice**

At the Jodi Sellards Vocal Studio, we understand that vocal artists need more than breathing and vocal exercises. Our comprehensive program addresses the needs of the Complete Artist™, including private and group instruction in:

- Vocal Technique
- Flexibility, Tone and Range
- Creating your Signature Sound
- Artistic Brand Image Development
- Optimal Performance Mindset for Stage/Studio/Tour
- Workshops with Industry Professionals

All ages and experience levels are welcome. Visit us at [www.jsvs.net](http://www.jsvs.net) for more information, or call us at 818.788.4234 to schedule a Free 15 minute phone consultation!

**Jodi Sellards Vocal Studio**  
[www.jsvs.net/818.786.4234](http://www.jsvs.net/818.786.4234)








"STEPHANIE SPRUILL has sung with the "who's who" in the music business... Julio Iglesias, Elton John, Aretha Franklin, Mariah Carey, Whitney Houston, Juan Gabriel, Michael Jackson, Enrique Iglesias, Billy Idol, Placido Domingo and Quincy Jones."

- Artist Development Domestic & International
- Learn to sing any style desired from Bach to Rock (R&B, Pop, Jazz, Gospel, etc..)
- Learn proper warm-up and control exercises
- Foreign Language Specialist (Spanish)
- Rehearsal studio facility
- Prepare for auditions or live performances (singers & actors)
- Learn Stage & Recording Techniques
- Techniques for lead and background singing
- Vocal Maintenance

**STEPHANIE SPRUILL**

Private Classes Now Available!!

Spruill House Music, Inc. School of Voice and Artist Development

Call: (626) 797-2429 or (818) 327-8852

Website: www.SpruillHouseMusic.com • Email: Spruillhouse@aol.com

# Take Control

It's Your Voice

**Lis Lewis**  
(818) 623-6668

"One of a new breed of vocal coaches..."  
Grammy Magazine, Winter 98

Private Voice Lessons

Gwen Stefani, Britney Spears, Jack Black, eastmountainsouth, Linkin Park and Jimmy Eat World.

<http://www.thesingersworkshop.com>



**TO GET THE PROFESSIONAL EDGE TRAIN WITH A PROFESSIONAL VOCAL COACH**

**CYDNEY DAVIS**

Cydney Davis is professional singer, songwriter, and vocal coach who has sung with such musical greats as Marvin Gaye, Ray Charles, Barry White, Joe Cocker, Donna Summer, Bette Midler, Kenny Loggins, Marilyn McCoo & Billy Davis Jr., Coolio, Stevie Wonder and Diana Ross. She has vocal coached members of the cast of Disney's Lion King, City Guys, recording artists with Motown Universal, Warner Brothers, Quest, Sony, and Dreamworks including Grammy award winning artists like jazz guitarist Norman Brown and Florence LaRue of the Fifth Dimension.



Private and group Vocal Coaching, Artist Development, Vocal Producer, Singer/Songwriter Mentoring Workshops.

Also available "OPEN YOUR MOUTH AND SING" a vocal workout CD for the serious singer.

For more information contact: Cydney Davis c/o Happinin' Hooks Music

171 N. Labrea Ave. Suite #200, Inglewood, Ca. 90301 • (310) 674-4100

# Vocal Empowerment

Take the Strain and Pain out of Singing

Learn to Nail the Song Every Time



Improve Strength Range & Tone

South Bay Orange County Area

Maureen O'Connor 562-433-5486

**MAUREEN O'CONNOR**  
Long Beach, CA  
562-433-5486  
E-mail: pinkstrat@aol.com, info@MaureenO.com  
Web: www.maureenO.com  
Fee: call for rates  
Clients: all levels

**DEE DEE O'MALLEY**  
Los Angeles, CA  
818-487-8900  
E-mail: deedeede@deedeemusic.com  
Web: www.deedeemalloy.com  
Fee: call for rates  
Clients: all levels, vocal/songwriting workshops

**DR. HERNAN PELAYO**  
13046 Ebell Street  
818-988-2387 Fax: 818-988-2387  
Web: www.hernanpelayo.com  
E-mail: Fee: \$35/half hour \$70/hour  
Clients: many singers from spanish mariachi groups to LA opera chorus members, ie Taliana Bolanos, singers from Mariachi's Sol de Mexico, Los Camperos

**LISA POPEIL-VOICEWORKS**  
Sherman Oaks, CA  
800-BEL-VOCE or 818-906-7229  
E-mail: lisa@popeil.com  
Web: www.popeil.com  
Fee: call for rates  
Clients: all levels, technique expert and coach

**LAURA PURSELL**  
6523-1/2 Leland Way  
Hollywood, CA 90028  
818-481-8929  
E-mail: laurapursell@earthlink.net  
Web: www.laurapursell.com  
Fee: call for rates  
Clients: beginner to intermediate, specializing in jazz standards, interpretation, phrasing, skilled projection, inflection, from duos to 17-piece bands

**CAMP REEVES**  
Los Angeles CA.  
323-969-8478  
Fee: call for rates  
Clients: all levels

**CHRISTOPHER ROBIN VOCAL STUDIOS**  
Hollywood, CA  
323-462-8006  
Fee: call for rates  
Clients: all levels

**SUSAN RUMOR**  
Santa Monica, CA  
310-664-9928  
E-mail: susan@susanrumor.com  
Web: www.susanrumor.com  
Fee: call for rates  
Clients: all levels, teaches Grammy-winning recording artists, over 20 years coaching, Masters Degree in voice therapy

**ELIZABETH SABINE**  
818-761-6747  
E-mail: lizsabine@aol.com  
Web: www.elizabetsabine.com  
Fee: call for rates  
Clients: all levels, clients include: Sugar Ray, Mark McGrath, Axl Rose, Paula Abdul, Chris Hall (Stabbing Westward), Dave Mustaine (Megadeth), Elisabeth Shue, Julie Brown, Chuck Norris, Colin Hay (Men At Work), Dave Koz, Ernie C. Don Barnes (38 Special) and Brian Howe (Bad Company)

**SANTA MONICA COLLEGE**  
1900 Pico Blvd.  
Santa Monica, CA 90405  
310-434-4323  
E-mail: admissions@smc.edu  
Web: www.smc.edu  
Contact: Dr. James Smith

**SANTA MONICA MUSIC CENTER**  
1901 Santa Monica Blvd  
Santa Monica, CA 90404  
310-453-1928  
E-mail: education@santamoniamusic.com  
Web: www.santamoniamusic.com  
Contact: Morgan Kelly, Terri Brinegar  
Fee: call for info  
Clients: all levels

**SHERMAN OAKS COMMUNITY CHILDREN'S CHORUS, THE**  
E-mail: clombard@prodigy.net  
Web: www.thecarrollombardkids.com  
Contact: Carol Lombard, Director  
Fee: please send email for rates  
Clients: Students under 16 years only. Professionals in film and TV

**SING CLEAR**  
(est. London 1958)  
Valley Glen & Burbank, CA  
800-231-6135, 818 919 0459

E-mail: vocals@singclear.com  
Web: www.singclear.com  
Contact: Jon Sinclair  
Fee: call for rates, special intro rates for young adults  
Clients: worked with band members and producers for such acts as: Pat Benatar, Melissa Etheridge, Deep Purple, Kiss, Howard Jones, Black Crowes, Gladys Knight, L7, Bon Jovi, Night Ranger, Annie Lennox, Steve Vai, and more. Specializing in alt, pop, & rock, artist development.

**SONGBIRD ENTERTAINMENT**  
P.O. Box 720278  
San Diego, CA 92172-0278  
858-693-7593  
Contact: Shyla  
E-mail: staff@singlikeapopstar.com  
Web: www.singlikeapopstar.com  
Fee: Check out our Web site or call for rates

**SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC**  
8711 Sunland Blvd.  
Sun Valley, CA 91352  
818-767-6554  
Contact: Lurrine Burgess  
Fee: call for rates  
Clients: all levels

**STEPHANIE SPRUILL**  
Spruill House Music, Inc  
3553 Monterosa Dr.  
Altadena, CA 91001  
626-797-2429  
E-mail: spruillhouse@aol.com  
Web: www.spruillhousemusic.com  
Fee: call for rates  
Clients: Julio Iglesias, Michael Jackson, Placido Domingo, Elton John, Aretha Franklin, Mariah Carey, Enrique Iglesias, and she recently appeared as a special guest on the tonight show with Jay Leno

**LEANNE SUMMERS VOCAL STUDIO**  
Studio City, CA  
818-769-7260  
E-mail: ladsyings@earthlink.net  
Fee: Hourly rates and project packages.  
Clients: All ages, levels and styles. Clients include beginners to Grammy winners; major labels; Broadway performers; TV series; movies. Client list available.

**SUSU-MAGO VOCAL STUDIO**  
6399 Wilshire Blvd., Ste. 1021  
Los Angeles, CA 90048  
323-655-8484  
Fee: call for rates  
Clients: all levels

**ELIZABETH SWAMY**  
E-mail: blooz71@aol.com  
Fee: call for rates  
Clients: Vocal technique applied to all styles and levels. Get noticeable results in minimal time.  
\*Serious inquiries only.

**MARJORY TAYLOR**  
310-246-1743  
E-mail: marjorytaylor@netzero.net  
Fee: call for rates  
Clients: All levels. Clients include motion picture and recording artists, special cases welcome.

**CAROL TINGLE**  
Santa Monica, CA  
310-828-3100  
E-mail: ctingle2@aol.com  
Web: www.caroltingle.com  
Fee: call for rates  
Clients: available on request

**ERIC VETRO**  
Studio City, CA  
818-769-7776  
Fee: call for info  
Clients: list on request  
Web: NA

**VOCAL HYPNOTHERAPY**  
(See Sing Clear)

**VOCAL INTEGRATION CONCEPTS (TM)**  
520 Washington Blvd., Ste. 235  
Marina del Rey, CA 90292  
310-281-1845  
E-mail: info@vocalintegration.com  
Web: www.vocalintegration.com  
Contact: William Hanrahan  
Fee: call for rates  
Clients: all levels, all styles

**THE VOICE MECHANIC**  
72201/2 Melrose Ave.  
Los Angeles, CA 90046  
323-937-2565  
E-mail: thevoicemechanic@hotmail.com  
Web: www.voicemechanic.com  
Contact: Sean Lee  
Fee: call for rates  
Clients: Chris "Mississippi Burning" Gerolmo, Bruce Buffer (UFC - Ring Announcer), Fat Lip



of the Pharcyde, Ralph Rieckermann - the Scorpions etc. actors and singers: "Voice Projection" all styles (rock, pop, R&B, metal etc.). Featured on Asahi TV (Japan) and Oprah's Oxygen Network (Worldwide)

**VOCAL STYLINGS**

Culver City, CA  
310-737-9387  
E-mail: lisa@vocalstylings.com  
Web: www.vocalstylings.com  
Contact: Lisa Cushing  
Fee: call for rates

Clients: Private lessons, group sessions, in studio vocal coaching for R&B, rock, pop, blues, etc.

**VOCAL VISIONS**

Glendale and Long Beach, CA  
310-487-0048 or 562-377-0971  
Web: www.vocalvisions.net  
E-mail: vocalvisions@aol.com  
Fee: call for rates

Clients: Private lessons, classes, and coaching for all styles and levels taught by professionals, also specialize in jazz and improvisation. Author of *The Vocal Warm Up CD*.

**JOHN WALTRIP'S MUSIC CENTERS**

1271 S. Baldwin Ave.  
Arcadia, CA 91007  
626-447-7414  
Fee: call for rates  
Clients: all levels

**WEST L.A. COLLEGE**

4800 Freshman Dr.  
Culver City, CA 90230-3519  
310-287-4501  
Web: www.wlac.edu  
Contact: Music Dept. Administration

**JOHN WHELAN**

Santa Monica, CA  
310-399-6069  
E-mail: muxexperience@mac.com  
Fee: call for rates  
Clients: all levels

**HAMILTON WILLIAMS VOCAL STUDIO**

6777 Hollywood Blvd.  
Hollywood, CA 90028  
323-462-4666  
Fee: call for rates  
Clients: professionals only, no beginners

**MARK WILLIAMSON**

Los Angeles, CA  
818-377-5013  
E-mail: mwproductions@sbcglobal.net  
Fee: call for rates  
Clients: Vocal coach & stylist with top industry credits. Full production recording studio on premises. From demo reels to complete song productions, all levels & styles, list available upon request

**MARTA WOODHULL**

Singing for a Living  
4012 Colfax Ave.  
Studio City, CA 91604  
818-752-0833  
E-mail: marta@singingforaliving.com  
Web: www.singingforaliving.com  
Fee: approx \$100/hr +/-  
Clients: Private lessons in voice technique, studio recording, live perf., song coaching for all recording styles; vocal recording & production in professional HD studio, will travel. See web site for client list, pro tips, and voice lessons on CD

**ED YOUNG**

Canoga School of Music  
7243 Canoga Ave.  
Canoga Park, CA 91303  
818-340-4021  
E-mail: canogamusica@aol.com  
Web: www.canogamusica.com  
Fee: call for rates  
Clients: all levels

**ZION MUSIC SCHOOL**

7002 Moody St., Ste. #205D  
La Palma, CA 90623  
562-924-1232

**OUTSIDE CALIFORNIA**

**AFFORDABLE SINGING VOICE LESSONS**

P.O. Box 350773  
Grand Island, FL 32735  
888-341-SING (7464) or 352-483-SING (7464)  
Fax 352-483-7463  
E-mail: lessons@singwithimpact.com  
Web: www.singwithimpact.com

**SUSAN ANDERS**

(formerly SUSAN STREITWIESER)

**Nashville, TN**

615-353-7869  
E-mail: susan@susansroom.com  
Web: www.susananders.com  
Fee: \$50/hr  
Clients: Contact Susan for client list. 20+ years exp. teaching beginners to pros. Creator of *The No Scales, Just Songs Vocal Workout Volumes 1 and 2* (www.singersworkout.com)

**JERRY BRAGIN**

250 W. 57 St, Ste. 331  
New York, NY 10107  
212-765-6950  
Fee: call for rates

**JOAN COLEE VOCAL STUDIOS**

6213 Belle Dr.  
Oklahoma City, OK 73112  
405-840-1242  
E-mail: jkcolee@aol.com  
Contact: Joan Colee  
Fee: call for rates  
Clients: beginners to professional, all ages

**LATE ADDITION**

**MARK BAXTER**

10852 Burbank Blvd.  
N. Hollywood, CA 91601  
800-659-6002  
E-mail: mbaxter@voicelesson.com  
Web: www.voicelesson.com  
Fee: call for rates  
Clients: all levels. Aerosmith, Velvet Revolver, Goo Goo Dolls, Journey, Van Halen, Jonny Lang, Tonic, Vertical Horizon, members of the *RENT* cast and Trans-Siberian Orchestra, Aimee Mann, American Hi-Fi. Author of: *The Rock-N-Roll Singer's Survival Manual* and instructional video: *The Singer's Toolbox*

**CINDY WARDEN**

Phone: 818-567-0546  
Fax: 818-567-0546  
Website: www.cindywarden.com  
Email: singsingstudios@hotmail.com  
Clients: pop singers, songwriters, rock bands, Broadway musical performers



*Art of Singing*

Vocal Technique • Vocal Coaching • All Ages  
All Styles • Private Instruction • Classes  
Pitch Training • Slight Singing • Career Development  
Stage & Studio Prep • Pro-Recording Studio

**Darlene Koldenhoven**

Grammy Winner - Master's in Voice  
Voice Faculty - UCLA, CSLA & CSUN

Confidential client roster of "All-Star" recording artists & award winning students  
Call Now for Free Consultation

**818-980-2840 • ArtofSinging.com**

**VOICE LESSONS**

- SOLID TECHNIQUE
- STRONG PERFORMANCE
- PRIVATE LESSONS, WORKSHOPS, SHOWCASING & GROUP CLASSES

**SUE FINK**  
**310/397-3193**

*AngelCity*  
CHORALE

**Auditions for Holiday 2004**  
**August 19, August 22, & August 26**

Seeking good voices in all ranges especially tenors and basses, as well as potential soloists. Slight reading is a definite plus. We encourage everyone to audition. To schedule an audition appointment or for information about dues, membership, and rehearsals, call: Marcia 310-215-3692

Visit our website.  
**www.angelcitychorale.com**

**ALL SINGERS!**

Do you wanna make records & perform live but have little or no studio or stage experience?

Be produced and recorded in the **Studio & Live Performance** rehearsals by

Vocal Producer  
**Stevie Bensusen**

With 7 million records sold, produced & written for Major Label Recording Artists, Stevie will develop you to become the singer you need to be!

All Styles  
**818-349-1111**

*Artist Vocal Development*  
for studio and live performance



## How To Protect Your Pipes

# pro singers

by Scott Perham

*The human voice is a powerful instrument, capable of expressing incredible emotion. But if the voice is abused in any way, the singer will suffer the consequences. The following performers know how delicate their instrument can be and the advice they give on how to maintain it is priceless.*



**SMOKEY ROBINSON**

Contact: Earl Bryant, 909-468-9618,  
ebmsr@msn.com

*Smokey Robinson is one of the most revered tenors in the history of music, period. He is a Rock & Roll Hall of Famer, a Grammy Legend Award winner, a singer, a songwriter, a producer and one of the founding fathers of Motown Records. Generating three dozen Top 40 hits, either with his group the Miracles, as a solo artist or as a songwriter for other musicians, he has consistently contributed to popular music for the past 40 years. Robinson recently released a soulful gospel album, titled Food For the Spirit, and he performs his classic hits, like "Cruisin'," "I Second that Emotion" and "Tears of a Clown" to packed houses across the country.*

"Love [your voice], respect it and pay attention to it."

#### SCHIZOID SINGER

I basically sing all day long to myself. When I'm working on the road, I'll start singing a couple of hours before the show, and that exercises my voice. I've never done the scales or anything. And when I perform there's also a psychological thing that goes along with it. Many times I'm wiped out. So I have to psyche myself up. But when that music starts, I turn into another dude who goes out there and does that show and then comes offstage. Later, I go to the dressing room and I'm me again. So there's a schizoid thing that goes with performing.

#### BREATH CONTROL

Breath control plays a great role [in singing correctly]. What people don't actually understand is that if you know how to sing, you're singing from your diaphragm. Many people are throat singers. They sing from their throats and after three or four days, or hours even, their throats are sore or they're hoarse. Singing actually originates in the diaphragm. So you have to be breathing properly to pull it off.

#### LIVE VS. STUDIO

When I first started out, everybody who was gonna be on the record was in the studio that day. All the musicians and all the singers were doing everything at the same time. But nowadays, people who are performing on the same record

don't even see each other. When you're singing today in the studio, you're singing to earphones. You're in there by yourself and you're singing to the track. So it's not the same. You try to get the best out of it. But for the overall impact, or feeling of it, live is always better. That's why it gets me nowadays when I see people lip synching when they're performing live. I don't get that. That never would've worked in the old school.

#### TIPS & MAINTENANCE

First of all, you've got to love [your voice], you've got to respect it and you've got to pay attention to it. You've got to take care of yourself. All that dissipation wears on your voice, especially if that's what you're going to use to make your living. So you've got to be as health conscious as possible. So I work out. I run. I swim. I eat healthy and I don't smoke or drink.

#### SOUND ADVICE

The best thing I know how to do, after all these years of doing this, is to rest. That's the way you rest your voice. And that's the way you keep yourself up and ready to go. If I'm doing four or five nights in a row, I know I've got to rest during the day. When people come to see you, they don't want to hear excuses like, "I'm tired." You've got to keep yourself prepared for the people who bought those tickets.





**BUDDY JEWELL**

**Contact:** Alison Auerbach, 615-269-6440, AlisonAPR@aol.com

*Jewell's debut album, simply titled Buddy Jewell, entered the country charts at the No. 1 position, helping him to become the highest selling new country artist so far this year. Riding high on the success of his hit single, "Help Pour Out the Rain (Lacey's Song)," and the follow-up, "Sweet Southern Comfort," this good ol' boy is poised to become the new voice of country music.*

## "The main thing is drink plenty of water."

### SOFT SINGING

I turn my vocals way down in the studio mix. I'll even take one of the earphones off, so I can hear the ambient sound around me. My biggest problem is when the vocal in my monitor or my earphones is too loud. If I'm hearing too much of me, it makes me pitchy and I don't feel as confident.

### MUST-HAVE MICS

In the studio I love the AKG TLII. Basically anything that has a C12 capsule. A tube mic seems to give my voice the warmth and resonance I like.

### TIPS & MAINTENANCE

If you're singing flat, smile and arch your eyebrows. Somehow mentally that helps you get up on the note and stay there. I used that for eight or nine years singing demos in Nashville and it always worked for me. And you have to learn how to use your diaphragm to push. You want to fill the bottom part of

your stomach with air and then push that back up through the diaphragm. That helps you sustain notes longer.

### PEAK PERFORMANCE PRODUCTS

I drink plenty of water. And not just the day of the show. You should be doing that all along to keep your voice hydrated. And there's a product called Entertainer's Secret that has glycerin in it. I squirt that in my throat and in my nostrils. That helps to keep everything lubricated and it gets rid of any irritation.

### SOUND ADVICE

In the country genre there's already a Garth Brooks and a Shania Twain and an Alan Jackson. You've got to be yourself and find out what makes you most comfortable. Find your own style. Everybody [starts by] mimicking their heroes. So you've got to mold all of the different styles that you like into one that just fits you. Then you create your own unique sound.



**IMOGEN HEAP**

**Contact:** mark.modernwood@virgin.net; www.imogenheap.co.uk

*Vocalist of poptronica/trip-hop duo Frou Frou, Heap is also a solo artist whose debut, I Megaphone, has been re-released in Japan with bonus tracks. She's guested with Nik Kershaw and guitar legend Jeff Beck, appeared on the soundtracks for Shrek 2 and Six Feet Under and is already receiving airplay on KCRW with a track from her second solo album, now in progress.*

## "I use a remedy called "Natural Herb Loquat Syrup."

### VOCAL GROWTH

My voice has changed massively since my early demos when I was still learning what my voice was supposed to be about. With Frou Frou, I use speech-level singing. It requires confidence to sing so straight and simply. It took me a while to become that confident.

### VOCAL PRODUCTION

I like having lots going on, so I start by "throwing paint at the canvas." I may have nine or 10 different harmony parts tracked three or four times. Then, I clean it up a little bit; take this and that out. Next, I've got my chant-like thing I do. The main melody has to be beautiful and say everything. But, if the harmony adds sparkle and if 10 harmonies add more sparkle, then I'm going to do it.

### MUST-HAVE MICS

Live, I stick to an SM58. Engineers will know its sound and mix you properly. I have an Electrix Repeater, to spin vocal

loops live and set delays. I use a vocoder, occasionally, for harmonies. At the desk, I like the engineer to use a TC Electronics Compressor and perhaps a Yamaha SPX990.

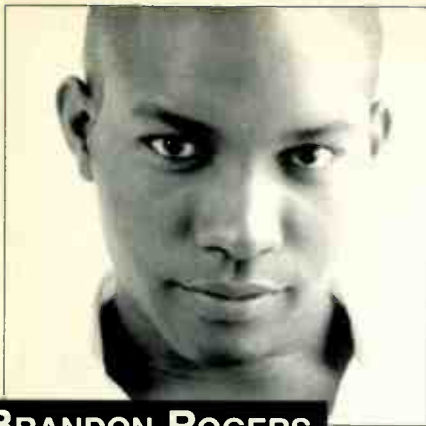
In my studio, my vocal mic is a Neumann TLM 103. I love my Avalon VT-737sp preamp. Then I add and take away in the computer with plug-ins, like Focusrite, Antares Tube and Mic Mod.

### TIPS & MAINTENANCE

I use a warm-up technique called "the motorboat" or "the horse." You loosely hold your lips together so they "bubble" as you hum. Then, scoop a pitch from your upper head-voice down through your lower chest-voice and vice versa.

When my voice is [ailing], I use "Natural Herb Loquat Syrup" aka "Nin Jiom Pei Pa Koa." I literally couldn't talk one day on tour, so we rushed to the local Chinatown market, bought some, and by the evening I did a gig and it was absolutely fine. —Cole Coleman





**BRANDON ROGERS**

**Contact:** Darryl St. Juste, D&R Management, 626-798-7545. darryl@d-r-management.com

*Brandon Rogers is using his experience backing up A-List artists like Christina Aguilera, Anastacia, and Usher to launch a solo career of his own. As part of a harmony group or as a dynamic solo artist, Brandon Rogers is continually building his reputation in the music business as a masterful manipulator of the voice.*

## “Talking on the phone is so bad for your voice.”

### BE PREPARED

I go in and type up all the lyrics and boldface the lyrics that I'm singing. I'll find out which scale degree I'm singing on. For the Anastacia audition, I learned *all* the parts so I'd know how to sing mine better. If you know what's around you, it's easier to find your place.

### MANIPULATING THE MELODY

The main difference in singing background is that it's not my show. I'm completely relying on two or three other people and we have to concentrate on sounding good as a group, as opposed to sounding good by yourself. And I may have to manipulate things about my voice. I've worked with people who don't change their voice to sing with a group, and that's a problem, to say the least.

### MUST-HAVE MICS

I use an AKG C414 B-XL II microphone in the studio. It's made especially for vocalists. It's got a pretty even response

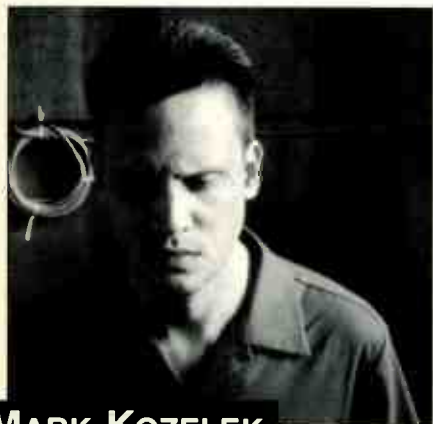
and my voice seems to sound good on it. It works well with the built-in pre-amp in my MOTU 828MKII. On tour, the mic used most often is the SM58.

### TIPS & MAINTENANCE

I tend to sing along with every song on the radio and walk around humming. But that's bad. Your voice gets worn down and tired. And talking on the phone is so bad for your voice, because you talk lower than you actually speak and that's rough on the voice. So, for me, the best thing before an audition is to not sing, and make sure that I do the scales and do the typical choir warm-ups. But I know a lot of great singers who don't warm up at all.

### SOUND ADVICE

Don't try to be as good as or better than somebody else. But make sure it's what you want to do, because it's not easy. Though I get paid to sing, there are months where I go without a check.



**MARK KOZELEK**

**Contact:** Robert Vickers, Jet Set Records, 212-625-0202, robert@jetsetrecords.com

*Originally gaining fame as the velvet voice of the mellow alt-rock band Red House Painters, Mark Kozelek has become one of the most recognizable singers on the shoe-gazer circuit. After parting ways with the Painters in the late Nineties, Kozelek is keeping busy with his acclaimed recent project, Sun Kil Moon.*

## “The less I use my voice, the better it sounds.”

### HEY, LAY OFF

The less I use my voice, the better it sounds. Sometimes we do sets that are two to two-and-a-half hours long, and I tend to push it pretty hard. So the more I lay off of singing, the better.

### LIVE VS. STUDIO

Live, I tend to be pretty comfortable with the vocals dry in the monitors and with reverb in the house. I definitely like to hear the vocal sort of splashing around out in the house. I like it pretty wet. In the studio, I tend to not use headphones and sing right into the speakers. I approach it as if I was sitting in my living room with an acoustic guitar.

### PEAK PERFORMANCE PRODUCTS


On tour, I definitely suck on Ricolos a lot. Sometimes, if I start to feel like I'm getting a sore throat, I'll take zinc, which helps. When I get a chance, if there happens to be some tea or something warm to drink, then it's usually a pretty

good idea for me to have some of that. But it depends on what's available to us backstage at the venues.

### MEMORABLE MOMENTS

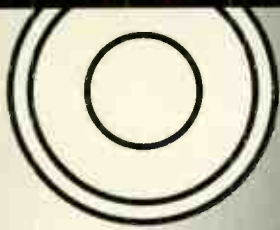
We did a show once in Norway and I completely lost my voice. So they put a sign up saying that “Mark lost his voice and he's not singing tonight.” But they put a mic up for me to talk between songs. I remember sitting there playing guitar and I just felt like a weird jazz guy. And everybody started yelling for me to sing. So even though my voice was absolutely broken, I still ended up singing and getting through the show.

### SOUND ADVICE

Singing took a lot of trial and error for me, with people actually quitting the band because they didn't like my voice. So if it's what you really want to do, you've just got to do it, and do it a lot until you get those pats on the back that you need to carry you through. 



**WITH OVER 60 YEARS OF EXPERIENCE & IN-HOUSE FACILITIES, WE'LL PRODUCE YOUR CD, VINYL & CASSETTE PROJECT WITH THE EXCELLENCE IT DESERVES!**



COMPACT DISC

**300**

CD PACKAGE:  
~~\$975~~

**NEW PRICE!**  
**\$775**

**INCLUDES:** ORIGINATION • 1-COLOR 1-PAGE BOOKLET AND TRAY CARD\*  
• 1-COLOR CD LABEL\* • JEWEL BOX & SHRINK WRAP • QUICK TURNAROUND  
\* from your print-ready film (in Rainbo's specs)

**1000**

CD PACKAGE:  
~~\$1249~~

**NEW PRICE!**  
**\$1099**

**INCLUDES:** ORIGINATION • QUICK TURNAROUND • FULL COLOR 4-PAGE BOOKLET & TRAY CARD\* (B&W INSIDE) • 2-COLOR CD LABEL\* • JEWEL BOX & SHRINK WRAP  
\* from your print-ready film (in Rainbo's specs)

**500 CHROME CASSETTES \$575**

REORDER ANYTIME \$385

**INCLUDES:** 1000 ONE-COLOR INSERTS (500 EXTRA FOR REORDER) and COMPOSITE NEGS FROM YOUR CAMERA-READY ART

**1000 4-COLOR CHROME CASSETTES \$889**

REORDER ANYTIME \$750

**INCLUDES:** 2000 4-COLOR INSERTS (1000 EXTRA FOR REORDER) FROM YOUR PRINT-READY FILM (IN RAINBO'S SPECS)

**BOTH PACKAGES INCLUDE:** CASSETTE RUNNING MASTER • TEST CASSETTE • APEX PRINTING ON CASSETTE • NORELCO BOX & CELLO WRAPPING (up to 22 minutes per side)



**Rainbo Starters  
Who Became 1st-Time Charters**

ARTIST	LABEL
STONE TEMPLE PILOTS	ATLANTIC
ICE-T	PRIORITY
NIRVANA	DGC
MACK 10	PRIORITY
SNOOP DOGGY DOGG	DEATHROW
SOUNDGARDEN	A&M
ICE CUBE	PRIORITY
MUD HONEY	SUB POP
2PAC	DEATHROW
BECK	DGC
OFFSPRING	EPITAPH
SIR MIX-A-LOT	AMERICAN
URGE OVERKILL	GEFFEN
DR. DRE	DEATHROW
THA DOGG POUND	PRIORITY
BRAND NEW HEAVIES	DELICIOUS VINYL
BAD BRAINS	MAVERICK
69 BOYZ	RIP IT
RANCID	EPITAPH
TOO SHORT	IN-A-MINUTE
KEOKI	MOONSHINE
C-BO	AWOL
MASTER P	NO LIMIT

**ON CONCORD JAZZ:**

ROSEMARY CLOONEY
PONCHO SANCHEZ
CAL TJADER
MEL TORME
TITO PUENTE
MAYNARD FERGUSON

Your Talent • Our Knowhow—  
A Mix That Sizz!

**VINYLI-ZE YOUR NEXT RELEASE**

**D.J. VINYL PROMO**

**100 12" VINYL \$775.00** (in WHITE JACKET w/ HOLE)  
\$1.30 each for additional LP's

**7" & 12" VINYL**

**ALL PACKAGES INCLUDE:** MASTERING • FULL PROCESSING • TEST PRESSINGS • 2-COLOR LABELS (stock background) • SHRINKWRAP (12" only) • QUICK TURNAROUND

**500 12" VINYL \$1,249.00**

(in WHITE JACKET w/ HOLE) REORDER \$699.00

**1000 12" VINYL \$1,779.00**

(in WHITE JACKET w/ HOLE) REORDER - \$1199.00

**500 7" VINYL 45'S \$675.00**

(WITH WHITE SLEEVE) REORDER - \$299.00

**1000 7" VINYL 45'S \$849.00**

(WITH WHITE SLEEVE) REORDER - \$479.00



ASK ABOUT OUR  
**GRAPHIC  
DESIGN  
SERVICES**

Our experienced art department can design your package quickly & within your budget.



ASK FOR OUR FREE BROCHURE



Park on the Roof



since 1939

**Rainbo**

**RECORDS & CASSETTES**

1738 BERKELEY ST., SANTA MONICA, CA 90404 • (310) 829-3476

Fax: (310) 828-8765 • www.rainborecords.com • info@rainborecords.com





## DEMO CRITIQUES

Music Connection's executive committee rates demos on a scale of 1 to 10. Number 1 represents the lowest possible score, 10 represents the highest possible score. A final score of 5 denotes an average, competent artist demo. For more information, see Demo Submission Guidelines below.



### Syd

Contact: Nick Hartley, 615-322-9493; NickR.Hart@aol.com  
Web: www.sydband.com  
Seeking: Label/Distr.  
Style: Pop-Rock

Really nice voice. In fact, everything about this package is smooth and rich. "Rest of My Life" is a strong opener that evokes comparisons to John Mayer. "Baby" screams Jack Johnson (with a bit of a country influence). "All I Know" has an ultra-melodic chorus hook that, like all the others on this nicely arranged CD, is delivered with a big production push. Syd's lyrics are fresh, honest and direct. A&R will want to make a call to this artist's management.

Production.....8  
Lyrics.....8  
Music.....7  
Vocals.....8  
Musicianship.....7

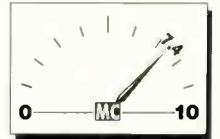


### Will Champlin

Contact: 818-822-4220; sugriff@aol.com  
Web: www.sonicbids.com  
Seeking: Label Deal  
Style: R&B/Pop

Champlin convinces us he's a strong, assured pop singer. Immediately catchy in a Justin Timberlake mode is "One World," a sensual, urgent number with a piano element we especially like. Though its production could be better The tune's a winner. "All About You" and "God Only Knows" are similarly crafty. As a performer and co-writer, this artist (who's had pro success already) has put together an impressive three-song demo that merely hints at what he can do.

Production.....7  
Lyrics.....7  
Music.....8  
Vocals.....8  
Musicianship.....7

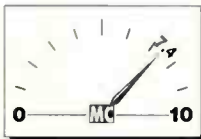


### Wendisue

Contact: 323-445-9324; curlyysue@yahoo.com  
Web: www.sonicbids.com  
Seeking: Booking/Distr.  
Style: R&B/Pop

A self-produced five-song disc from this artist has a heady mix of soul, funk, jazz and very good singing that (on "Suffer the Loss" a honey sweet love song) makes us think of India Arie and Jill Scott. Meanwhile, "Funky Road" evokes comparisons to Lauryn Hill. "LaLa Song" is a soothing, laid-back, seductive track that convinces us that this artist's skills as a vocalist, songwriter and producer are for real. Music Supervisors might like her ready-to-go product.

Production.....7  
Lyrics.....7  
Music.....8  
Vocals.....8  
Musicianship.....7

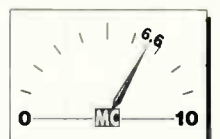


### Christopher Taylor

Contact: Vinny, 516-369-1648; luckystiff861@aol.com  
Web: www.christophertaylormusic.com  
Seeking: Label Deal  
Style: Rock

Characterized by tight musicianship and a straight-down-the-middle pop-rock approach, Taylor's full-length CD features "Fine Saturday," a song we like for its use of dynamics and the artist's versatile voice, which rises and dips. "Kiss the End" reminds us of a Police-era Sting. The tune that connects best, however, is "So Easy," whose strong, surging groove comes closest to nailing the alt-rock vibe that Taylor seems to be shooting for.

Production.....7  
Lyrics.....6  
Music.....6  
Vocals.....7  
Musicianship.....7

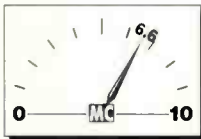


### Astra Kelly

Contact: 505-660-2120; astrakelly@astrakelly.com  
Web: www.astrakelly.com  
Seeking: Label Deal  
Style: Pop-Rock

Kelly has recorded several discs worth of material and has opened for numerous big-name artists. On this eight-song CD, she shows a crafty command of the pop-rock form and the appealing voice that's needed to carry songs such as "Break the Glass" and "How Long," which are a cross between Joan Osborne and Sheryl Crow (with a touch of Alanis). All in all, Kelly is adept though in need of something that will make her work distinctive.

Production.....7  
Lyrics.....6  
Music.....6  
Vocals.....7  
Musicianship.....7

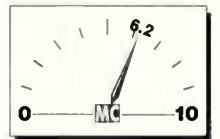


### Undercurrent

Contact: Paul Krause, 310-936-6830; paul@undercurrentband.net  
Web: undercurrentband.net  
Seeking: Label/Publ.  
Style: Rock

These "modern rockers with a classic edge" have influences that include Creed and Nickelback, as well as Eighties rockers such as Whitesnake. It's an interesting combo that, with better production, could gel at some point. But vocals by Tristan Thomas are recorded so dryly on "Fight West," "She Makes The Night" and "Fall" that his labored delivery does not come off as it should. This is a big-sounding band whose vision needs more focus.

Production.....6  
Lyrics.....6  
Music.....6  
Vocals.....6  
Musicianship.....7



### Envee

Contact: Tom Mulero, 714-738-7024; enveemusic@yahoo.com  
Web: www.enveemusic.com  
Seeking: Label/Booking  
Style: Rock

A quartet from San Pedro, CA, Envee seems to inadvertently conjure the classic spirits of Cream and early Deep Purple on this collection of songs. The disc includes the guitar-driven rocker "Fallen," an acoustic ballad "How I Feel," and "When You Fall In Love," which features a spot-on Eddie Van Halen-sounding guitar track. All in all, we hear average-at-best work here. For a band as seasoned as this one is, we expect a tighter, more together result.

Production.....6  
Lyrics.....6  
Music.....6  
Vocals.....6  
Musicianship.....6



## DEMO SUBMISSION GUIDELINES

Send package to: Demo Critiques c/o Music Connection, 16130 Ventura Blvd., Ste. 540, Encino, CA 91436. All submissions should include the following four items:

1. CD or Cassette, no more than three songs will be reviewed.
2. Unretouched photograph (no larger than 8x10).
3. Brief biography with a contact name and phone number.
4. Legible lyric sheet for the three songs being submitted.

Send us the identical package you plan to send out to the A&R community, management companies, publishers and attorneys. All packages are selected at random and reviewed by an executive committee. Packages are not selected in advance, but rather, at the very time they are to be critiqued for a given issue. All submissions become the property of Music Connection and will not be returned. Because of the tremendous amount of packages we receive, we unfortunately cannot guarantee that each and every demo will be reviewed. If you are submitting an indie CD for review and do not have distribution with an established distributor, your product will be reviewed in Demo Critiques. If your indie CD does have distribution with an established distributor, it will be reviewed in Disc Reviews.





BERNARD BAUR

**Sanction:** Mid-tempo rock with big choruses and epic arrangements.

### Sanction

House of Blues  
West Hollywood

**Contact:** Hot Line, 818-317-6314  
**Web:** www.WorldSanction.com  
**The Players:** Jay Haggis, vocals; Jesse Beckman, guitar; Morgan Spenceley, bass; Paul Hughes, drums.

**Material:** Though they're not breaking any new ground, these artists adeptly fill the gap between Creed and Puddle of Mudd. Mid-tempo tunes with big choruses and expansive arrangements give Sanction a solid sound. However, that alone is not enough to distinguish the band in a genre crowded with clones. The songs are all serviceable, but less than memorable. It always comes down to material and, unfortunately, Sanction's set does not present any songs that stand out. The players, however, appear to have the talent to find that signature tune if they simply dig deeper and put more of their personality into the material.

**Musicianship:** The most outstanding aspect of Sanction's performance is the vocal skill of Haggis. His voice is amazing — wide

in range and deep in emotion. He has the ability to communicate lyrically and move an audience considerably. Though his bandmates support him competently, they don't rise to his level. Haggis is clearly the star and, based on this gig, seems to be the best musician onstage.

**Performance:** Other than Haggis occasionally striking a Scott Stapp pose, the performance was staid and boring. With a stage as large as the one at The House of Blues, movement is unrestricted. Nonetheless, the players chose to plant themselves in one spot and rarely moved from it. Every so often, Haggis ran to one player or another but, overall, they hardly acknowledged each other much less the audience. This caused a full-blown contradiction that weakened Haggis' vocal efforts.

**Summary:** Sanction is a good rock band, but need to find a signature sound — something that sets it apart from the rest. The performance aspects of this act's show could also use some work. Simply relying on Haggis to pull it all together is not enough. Each member has to get into it for this act to make an impact.

—Bernard Baur

### Goddess Freak Ensemble

Molly Malone's  
Los Angeles

**Contact:** Artist Hot Line, 310-614-8255

**The Players:** Krysta, vocals, keys, conga, squeeze box; Cynthia, vocals, flute, guitar; Mari, electric guitar, acoustic guitar, vocals; Kaitlin, bass, backup vocals; Corinna, drums.



BOB LEGGETT

**Goddess Freak Ensemble:** Refreshing breath of air for the adult-alternative music scene.

**Material:** Combining the musical styles of Blondie and the Bangles, Goddess Freak Ensemble is a refreshing breath of air for the adult-alternative music scene. Visually stunning, with voices that match the group's beauty, GFE have perfected the girl group genre, and seem as comfortable with slow pop as with fast, loud rock. In fact, a good portion of their material is ready for indie radio now.

**Musicianship:** Corinna totally controls the tempo of the music, and, combined with Kaitlin, provides a palpable beat for the rest. Mari shines on electric and acoustic guitar, eliciting comparisons to Nancy Wilson. Cynthia is an accomplished flutist, while Krysta is an adequate keyboard player who happens to shine as a vocalist.

**Performance:** The show was supposed to be a birthday party for Krysta, but the audience got the real gift. GFE rocked Molly's, as the girls played to a packed house. Whether it was the dynamic two-part harmonies of Krysta and Cynthia, the amazing guitar playing and singing of Mari, or the truly incredible drumming of Corinna, the show was a thing of beauty, and an inspiration. The fever pitch built as the show progressed, culminating in a demand for an encore, to which GFE offered a choice of two songs, finally responding with a quite appropriate Peggy Lee hit, "Fever."

**Summary:** Goddess Freak Ensemble is an entertaining band with awesome musicianship and vocals. This is an act whose members can wait when they want to and where harmonies have not been forgotten. Providing enough of a rock edge to keep most fans happy — while never compromising the songs — Goddess Freak Ensemble seem poised and ready to take on L.A. industry reps.

—Bob Leggett

**SING CLEAR THE FULL VOICE**  
Studios In Burbank & Valley Glen CA

- Rock, Pop, Alt & R&B
- Voice Over Demos • Looping
- Private and Group Training

• Modern Tullian  
• 25+ Yrs Exp Globally  
• State Of The Art Equipment

1.800.231.6135

### RECORD INDUSTRY REPRESENTATIVE

(AWARDED 72 GOLD/PLATINUM RECORDS)

For Services Rendered



"WE SPECIALIZE IN:"

- Presenting your DEMO for a record Deal.
- Representing your label and product for a major distribution deal.
- Assisting you in starting a new label.
- Offering you expert promotion and marketing services.

**323-461-0757**

### LIVE BOOKINGS

CLUB LINGERIE  
MOLLY MALONE'S  
GENGHIS COHEN

J.T. Presents since '87

**310-578-5591**

# got gigs?

Hollywood • San Francisco  
Since 1997



www.webookbands.com  
323-651-1582

"Music Connection is one of the music industry's best allies. It has been an important voice for songwriters, artists and musicians of all levels through the years, and it's reach and content always make it a valuable part of an artist and company development plan."

—Hanna Pantle, BMI

# MUSIC CONNECTION

## MUSIC CONNECTION GET YOUR ACT REVIEWED!

PHONE: 818-995-0101 ext. 519  
E-MAIL: ClubReviews@musicconnection.com  
SNAIL MAIL: Music Connection Club Reviews  
16130 Ventura Blvd., Suite 540, Encino, CA 91436  
Must include: Good Quality Photos,  
Show Dates w/2-week lead-time & Type of Music

## ATTENTION ALL

Come one Come All 'Celebrity Images'

Are holding auditions for Motown, Oldies, and Doo Wop singers and groups, for production show here in Vegas and around the U.S.A.

Date: August 10, 2004

Time: 11:00 am - 5:00 pm

Place: Lady Luck Casino (in the theatre)

Call Sharon (202) 384-0550

## Vocal Coach ELLEN JOHNSON

- PRIVATE INSTRUCTION
- ARTIST DEVELOPMENT
- VOCAL MAINTENANCE
- VOCAL WORKSHOPS
- DEMO PRODUCTION
- POP / JAZZ AND MUSICAL THEATER
- SANTA MONICA  
GLENDALE  
AND LONG BEACH



WWW.VOCALVISIONS.NET  
310-487-0048 / 362-377-0971

## MUSIC CONNECTION

Published Every Other Thursday Since 1977™

## COMING SOON

### Issue #17

Street Date: Aug. 12th

### 20TH ANNUAL DIRECTORY OF REHEARSAL STUDIOS

Display Ad Deadline:  
Wed., August 4, 2004

### Issue #18

Street Date: Aug., 26th

### Annual Guide to Home Recording & Computer Products

Display Ad Deadline:  
Wed., Aug., 18, 2004

### Issue #19

Street Date: Sept., 9th

### 15th Annual Directory of Everything Indie

Display Ad Deadline:  
Wed., Sept., 1, 2004



## CLUB REVIEWS



BRAND BARK

**Copperpot:** Straight-up anthem-like pop-rock reminiscent of other bands on the same trail.

—Dale Hill

### Copperpot

*The Gig*  
Hollywood

Contact: Hot Line, 201-841-3119

Web: www.copperpotmusic.com

The Players: Jarrett Randazzo, vocals, guitar; Anthony Natale, guitar, vocals; Antonio Valenti, bass, vocals; Scott Ingwersen, drums.

**Material:** When Copperpot take the stage, it's straight-up anthem-like pop-rock reminiscent of bands like Eve6, Third Eye Blind and Dishwalla. But, unlike those acts, Copperpot could almost be from the Eighties, or a modernized Quiet Riot-lite — if this group had stronger material. Copperpot's songs are undoubtedly catchy, but they're also quaint and not terribly innovative. Though the band does have a decent following, the material is generic and could be much more interesting.

**Musicianship:** These guys are obviously well-rehearsed and seemingly more than proficient with their instruments, but it's almost as if they are stifled by the material. The energy onstage is high at the outset, but seems to wane as the set continues. Towards the end, the band appear to just be going through the motions instead of being challenged and genuinely enjoying what they are doing.

**Performance:** With an almost startling onset of energy, Copperpot was active and entertaining.

But this early burst seemed to leave them winded by the end of the set.

The band had plenty of stage presence and talent, but the material just didn't hit its mark. The guitar solos were almost completely drowned out, which was a shame, as they would have added a nice flair to the music.

**Summary:** Copperpot is made up of talented musicians and showmen, but this group is limited by somewhat dated and lackluster material. This act could conceivably break from the chains of mediocrity, but the group would have a lot of work ahead of them. One gets the feeling that they are holding some key ingredient from the mix. Unfortunately, that ingredient is essential if this act is ever to move forward.

### Johnny Rome

*The Derby*  
Los Angeles

Contact: Laura Glendinning, 310-281-1199

Web: www.johnnyrome.com

The Players: Johnny Rome, vocals, guitar; Rich Sherwood, drums; Vivi Rama, bass.

**Material:** Somewhere between a scat man with an acoustic guitar, Beck, and a young Randy Newman, we find Johnny Rome. Not quite modern rock, not quite contemporary folk, Rome has a style all his own.

The set starts out smooth and easy, to get the crowd grooving. The songs are all unique, which makes them catchier and more enjoyable. A rousing rendition of "Gloria" sneaks its way in, and Rome's style lends itself to the easy, laid-back rhythm.

**Musicianship:** Tight and well rehearsed, all the members of Rome's outfit are proficient with their instruments and exhibit a strong stage presence. Rome's vocals are steady, fairly versatile, and match well with his musical style. Rome's guitar work is equally strong, and above all, unique. Rama's bass lays a strong foundation for the act, while Sherwood's drums keep a good, steady pace.

**Performance:** At this gig, Johnny Rome and company were easygoing and comfortable onstage. Not overly in your face, yet still rockin' the house, the band made for a pleasant, unique listening experience. Energy levels were good for the trio, and they all seem to enjoy performing. Rome's guitar was a bit stifled at times, but not really enough to detract from the overall presentation.

**Summary:** A talented artist, Rome puts a unique spin on modern rock. In fact, it's nearly impossible to pin a label on his music. He's a free-spirited artist who doesn't fall into any genre, and his music is all the better for it. A pleasure to listen to, Rome's non-conventional approach makes his onstage performance all the more arresting.

—Dale Hill



CATERINI WORD

**Johnny Rome:** A talented artist with a unique spin on modern rock.





AM: Delivers soulful soft-rock with a touch of country.

**AM**  
Hotel Cafe  
Hollywood

**Contact:** Hot Line, 310-614-2422;  
jmyerson@amsounds.com  
**Web:** www.amsounds.com

**The Players:** AM, lead vocals, acoustic guitar; Mark Getten, bass; Adam Marcello, drums; Mike Mag-nen, piano, keyboards. Guest Artists: Sally Smithwick, backup vocals; Krister Axel, backup vocals.

**Material:** Tear-jerkers straight from the heart, including several "moving on or trying to fix it" relationship songs, are what AM is all about. From "Gone Away" to "Troubled Times," his material presents eloquently expressed relationship issues. "Home" is a crossover song about being separated and struggling to get back together, with lyrics such as "I can't make it alone, I want to come home." This tune could fit airplay on both contemporary rock and country radio stations.

**Musicianship:** A clear, expressive voice similar to the style of James Taylor prevails when AM is performing solo. Sally Smithwick joined AM in the middle of the set to add a Joni Mitchell flavor. On

the final number of the night, guest performer Krister Axel created a Simon & Garfunkel sound. Sharing the spotlight with guests shows AM's diversity and flexibility while enhancing everyone's talent.

**Performance:** AM put on a mellow soft-ballad rock show in which romantic tenderness was expressed. Sharing the spotlight with guests paid off, as it showed AM's versatile nature and expanded his style beyond a simple ballad. AM also had a sense of humor, cleverly joking about everyday occurrences, which helped to lighten the mood.

**Summary:** AM's soothing voice and polished stage presence have a calming effect, even on the rowdiest audience members. His soft rock, blended with a touch of country, connects with anyone who has suffered a damaged relationship. Unique, but somewhat troublesome, AM's material provides deep soulful insights.

—Laura Phillips

### Son Candela

Spazio  
Sherman Oaks

**Contact:** Dee Cordero, 818-901-1960

**The Players:** Darrell Harris, vibraphones, vocals; Tony Garcia, flute, saxophone; Antoine Cayito, stand-up bass; Esteban Adams, piano; Munyungo, timbales; Frank Clayman-Cook, bongos; Joe Hodge, congas.

**Material:** From hot salsa to Mediterranean mambos, Son Candela perform Latin-based lounge songs with elements of improvisational jazz woven into their structure. Draping piano, flute and sax solos over rumbling rhythms, each song has the quality of an impromptu jam session.



Son Candela: Engaging Latin jazz ensemble with a unique sense of style.

Though most of the material remains primarily instrumental, Darrell Harris' Nat "King" Cole-inspired vocals sporadically add some smooth soul to the set.

**Musicianship:** Considering that five of the seven musicians play percussion instruments, this band instantly draws the listener into the booming beats behind the songs. Switching from flute to saxophone, Garcia frequently steals the spotlight with intricate runs. Though each musician contributes to the overall substance of the sound, Hodge's intermittent vocal outbursts effectively accent the energetic peaks.

**Performance:** Despite the large number of musicians packed onto the small stage, each band member held a visible bond to the material that kept all eyes continuously scanning the group. Each musician was able to strut his stuff and the set was designed with plenty of room for exhibitions of instrumental skill.

Cayito effectively steered the band through the extended set by counting off each number and making eye contact with the other musicians. The fact that half of the musicians appeared to be senior citizens also added an undeniable, heartwarming aspect to the performance.

**Summary:** A lively lounge act, Son Candela are practiced enough to expand beyond the restaurant circuit into the realm of cultural music festivals. By blending classic Latin percussion with traditionally non-Latin instruments like the flute, piano and saxophone, Son Candela create a unique sense of style that sets them apart from other acts in this genre. This, paired with an energetic live performance and skilled instrumentation, provides the band with the tools needed to make a mark on the local Latin jazz scene.

—Scott Perham

## The Songwriters Guild Foundation

**Rewrite Workshop**  
W/ Michael Allen  
Wed., 8/11 - 7:30  
Free to All  
Call 323.462.1108

www.songwritersguild.com

## SEAMLESS STUDIO

**It's Not a New Studio  
It's a New Service**

An entirely new Concept in Studio Service Coast-to-Coast connectivity between studios /engineers /producers, artists and their labels via a unique, completely secure, hi-resolution transport structure. 24/7 service to create & deliver any type of audio asset worldwide.

If you're under the gun to deliver, intrigued, or just plain curious, call

**(818) 777-9200**

Universal Mastering Studios

We make it easy  
to record in Nashville.



The Nashville Association of  
Professional Recording Services

www.naprs.org

Microphone © Shure, Inc. Used by permission.

**AUDIO CD & CASSETTES**

**NEW DVD-R Copies**  
25 CDR's \$2.49 ea. / 100 CDR's \$1.49 ea.  
1000 CD's \$850.00

21 Years of Superior Quality and Service  
All Work Guaranteed  
818.762.ACDC (2232)

12426 1/2 Ventura Blvd. Studio City, CA 91604  
www.aacd-cdr.com / email: steve.aacd@earthlink.net



# PRO ARTISTS

The artists and bands on this page have gone the extra mile to promote themselves to the industry. We highly recommend that you give their music your full attention. If you'd like to reserve space on this page call Linda Taylor Fiets at 818-995-0101 x302 or send an email to LindaTF@musicconnection.com



## MICHAEL JOST

Guitarist - Composer  
310-450-9276

Very powerful player with unique style! Electric, acoustic spanish/slide/mandolin, sitar, Hendrix/Flamenco, Heavy, Funk, Loops and World. Cool equipment and studio!  
www.jostmusic.com



## DAVISON/COLEMAN

World/Folk with crossover appeal

"Awards: "Vision & Imagination" by Call To Arts  
Nominated for "Best Acoustic Artist" by South Bay Music Awards  
Currently touring Borders Books, all So Cal locations  
www.davisoncoleman.com

dc@davisoncoleman.com 818-763-6848



## STRAITJACKET

Violin  
Electric Fiddle  
Mandolin

straitjact@aol.com  
626-232-4678

20 years experience in all styles. Easy-going, fast and effective in the studio. Wayne State University, MI. Ravi Shankar School of Music. Album credits. Demo available.

Are you a band, solo artist or session player looking for paid work?

Get the word out!

Promote yourself, your band, your gig or your CD with a Pro Artist ad...

White background/B&W photo - \$50  
Black Background/B&W photo - \$60  
White background/color photo - \$75  
Black background/color photo - \$85

Call or email now!

818-995-0101 x302 LindaTF@musicconnection.com



## JENNIFER GETZ

makin' history CD Release Party

Saturday, August 14th @ 9:00 p.m. \$10.00 cover  
Live performance @ Masquers Cabaret  
8334 W. 3rd St. (3 blocks east of La Cienega)  
Reservations: 323-653-4848  
Please arrive @ 9 p.m. - Full bar  
CD on sale now at www.jennifergetz.com  
Contact: www.jennifergetz.com



## MICHAEL MOLLURA

Electric Piano  
818-687-0745

Offering years of industry experience and knowledge of the business, in addition to tasty melodic accompaniment to alternative and pop forms of music. Influences include Radiohead, Coldplay, Roots-influenced Hip-Hop, Billy Joel, North Indian Ragas and all forms of World Music. Satisfaction guaranteed or I won't take your money. Om Namah Om.



## PROJECT STEIGER

www.ProjectSteiger.com  
323-343-8885

FREE LIVE SHOW!

Featuring guest artist OHM with Chris Poland  
Musician's Institute  
1655 McCadden Place, Hollywood  
August 13th @ 7:00 p.m.  
NIGHT OF MANIC GUITARS

## CHAD WATSON

World Class Bass

Toured and/or recorded with: Janis Ian, David Arkenstone, Hal Blaine, Charlie Rich, Ronnie Milsap, The Seeds, Delaney Bramlett, Bijan Mortazavi, Alan Wright, Fingers Taylor, Essra Mohawk... Blues, Jazz, Country, Rock. Also guitar, trombone, keyboards and mandolin.

www.chadwatson.us 818-993-8047



## BRAD WILSON

Singer - Guitarist  
www.bradwilsonlive.com

Singer, guitarist on the film soundtracks of John Carpenter's "Vampires" and "Ghosts of Mars".

Winner of "Best Songwriting" Award - All Access Magazine of Los Angeles  
CD on sale at cdbaby.com

310-278-8620

## ROBERT BRUCE

Rhythm Section

Seasoned and experienced guitar, bass, drums and keyboard available. The "Rhythm Method" is a West Coast rhythm section with lots of experience. We will help your music to sound great! Styles include Jazz, Rock, Blues, Soul and Country. Call Bruce...

## CINDY ALTER

Vocalist - Songwriter - Vocal Coach

South African session singer available for demos/jingles. Over 25 years experience. Jingle resume includes Coca Cola, Minute Maid, AT&T, Disney, Outback, etc. Vocal styles: Rock, Country, Americana, Opera, Songwriter/Singer. Platinum selling artist, #1 hit songwriter and unconventional but extremely effective vocal training.  
www.cindyalter.com

altermusic@earthlink.net 818-501-6814



## CARLOS HATEM

Percussion - Drum set  
323-874-5823

Available for creative projects in TV, Film, Recording Studio & Live Performance National & Int'l credits. Instruments: Hand drums/percussion instruments from all over the world, drum-set and M.I.D.I. drums. Styles: Original, Rock, Pop, R&B, Latin, Jazz and World Beat. Versatile pro. Private lessons available.

## BOOM

Drummer

Pro drummer available.

310-487-9522



Elysa Grey & Billi Foxox

## SCORING PORN

Album: Groove On This.....  
Nasty, Hard, Electronic, Erotorock  
Where digital cybersex meets analog T&A  
www.ScoringPorn.com



## BRUCE MICHAEL PAINE

Vocals  
310-399-4486

4 albums with various artists. Extensive experience studio and live. Starred in Broadway shows "Hair", "JC Superstar". Blues, rock, jazz, latin, R&B, funk.  
www.bpaine.com



## LUIS GIRALDO

Keyboardist  
604-805-5847

www.musicvancouver.com

Rock/Pop, R&B, Jazz, Latin  
Available for major touring/sessions.  
Credits include Shakira world tour (keys, acoustic guitar, vocals)  
Serious only please.



## E

Bassist  
818-904-0920

Attn: Managers and Producers. Stellar rock bassist from -off ballads to heavy metal, funk, blues and punk. Available for recording or touring. Select showcases. Experience at stage, studio, radio, TV, film. 13 basses, 3 stacks. Yeah, I can get that sound and play that riff. I'm hard, fast and beautiful.



## SIMON DANIELS

Singer - Writer with catalog - Guitars, bass, keys, drum programming. Rock 'n' roll and all the rest.

Take Out Management  
Howard Rosen  
818-908-1577



## UNDERCOVER GIRLS

60's, 70's, 80's, 90's Classic Rock  
www.undercovergirlsband.com  
818-445-3813



## FOYL

Challenging their audience with fresh, thoughtful Adult Alternative-style tunes, FOYL generally performs as a trio or quartet, but also have "guest talent" playing piano, organ, mandolin, sax, etc. Similar to Counting Crows, DMB, Train. Showdates, CDs and info: www.foyl.net







# Classifieds

Free ads are reserved for musicians looking to sell their equipment or to connect with each other. You do NOT qualify for free ads if you or your business charge any kind of a fee for your products or service.

It's easy to place your Free ad, simply follow the instructions below:

- The Free ad deadline is printed at the top of every page in the Classified Section.
- Due to space limitations late ads placed in the paper edition may not run.
- Ads placed in the paper edition will automatically appear on the MC Web Site.
- Choose only ONE of the following methods to place your free ad:

## Web site:

www.musicconnection.com: Click on "Free Classifieds" and follow the instructions.

## 24 hr. Free Classified Hot line:

818-995-9229 ext. 5. (Your ad will also appear on the Web Site)

When placing your free ad follow these simple guidelines:

- 1) State the category you want your ad to appear.
- 2) State your ad in 25 words or less.  
(Please remember to spell equipment, band names, etc.)
- 3) State your name, area code and phone number, Email, Web site address  
(Remember, each of these count as one word).

• Free ads must be 25 words or less. • Your name counts as one word, your area code and phone number count as one word your email or Web site count as one word. • You may leave up to three ads per issue, but only one ad per category. • Please do not place the same ads with different contact info. • All ads placed are final and cannot be canceled or changed. • Ads placed will run for one issue only. • To renew your ad after it's been published, simply repeat the procedure. • For questions or comments about a free ad, do not leave a message on the hot line—call our office directly at 818-995-0101.

Always be vigilant of people attempting to make a "fast buck" off unemployed musicians. If you encounter difficulty with an individual listed in this magazine, or if you are confronted by a dishonest or "shady" operation, drop us a note informing us of the details. No phone calls please. MC is not responsible for unsolicited or annoying calls. MC reserves the right to edit any ad, or not to publish ads that we declare are in poor taste, or do not fit our guidelines.

## CATEGORIES

### Equipment

1. Home Electronics
2. PA's & Amps
3. Recording Equipment
4. Music Accessories
5. Guitars
6. Bass Guitars
7. Misc. Strings
8. Keyboards
9. Horns
10. Percussion
11. Computers/Software/Etc.
12. Trades/Freebies/etc.

### Musicians Available

13. Guitarists
14. Bassists
15. String Players
16. Keyboardists
17. Drummers/Percussion
18. Horn Players
19. DJs
20. Specialties
21. Vocalists

### Musicians Wanted

22. Vocalists
23. Guitarists
24. Bassists
25. String Players
26. Keyboardists
27. Drummers/Percussion
28. Horn Players
29. DJs
30. Specialties

### Production

31. Songwriting
32. Composers/Arrangers Wanted
33. Producers Wanted
34. Engineers Wanted
35. Misc. Prod
36. Business & Services
37. Agents/Managers Wanted
38. Investors Wanted
39. Distributors Wanted
40. Music Personals
41. Misc. Business

## 1 HOME ELECTRONICS

•Mp3 players, dj equipment, dvd players, auto & travel, electronics, jewelry, video games, jewelry, & much more at discount prices. ShopReallyCheap.com, goarken@yaho.com, shopreallycheap.com  
•Sony es 5 disc cd player - \$50 - must sell. i'm located in burbank, ca - only local inquiries please. Crystal Erickson 818-324-3842, muzk@one@netscape.net

## 2. PA & AMPS

•Crate blue voodoc series 300 watt head - lists for \$2,500 - \$1,500 or best offer - like new. JARED 714-843-6346, FENIX-GOMES@AOL.COM  
•For sale. jcm-2000 dual lead head. has never had any problems whatsoever. 600 bucks no b.s. best deal in town, jump on it. VAMP 323-810-1529, inoxiamusic@hotmail.com  
•SWR bass cabs. goliath ii 4x10 & triad 1x15/1x10 good cond. \$400 each must sell nd the room. Jeff or John 818-908-1061, superchicken2@aol.com  
•Fender rocpro 1000 bt w/tube pre & 1 12" S200 o.b.o. Peavey practice amp , 1 10" spkr 50 o.b.o. James 818-489-3551, beetoldmania@yahoo.com  
•New. soundtech quickmix 6 / mixr, 2/15" spkrs, mic & cable. \$450 obo. email for photo. Kriss 714-458-2119, krissriddle@yahoo.com  
•Crate, blue voodoo cab 4x12, great condition, few small tears. very loud, pwrful spkrs, \$315. obo. michael 310-316-1359, mikedela@verizon.net  
•P.a w/stands for sale. loa 6 channel pwred mixr+ 2 yamaha 12's w/horns & 2 ultimate stands. loud system. Steve Zaccone 818-769-7561, szaccone@hotmail.com  
•Peavey pa mixr 8 channel \$350. Gena 818-992-1474, zonte@zonte.com  
•Peavey vtm 120 watt head w/4x12 cab. all tube w/built in fx. worth 1200 asking 500 or will make trade, just ask. keith 213-273-4767, jobuesband1@yahoo.com  
•Peavey classic 30 GTR amp. vint. tweed cab. 2chan. preamp w/push switch for clean/dirty w/3bandeq, 250.00. m.greco 562-607-1967, msvngv@charter.net  
•Boss cab 115 w/ ev pro line spkr 400 watts

loud & punchy. 310-455-1538, mark-merce@yahoo.com

•Pa system for sale. 2 12's, stands, & head. must sell. \$300 or best offer. Matthew 909-946-0281, morristam04@msn.com  
•12 space road ready rack case. deep style, built for pwr amps. \$120 obo John 310-851-9428, xjl@sbcglobal.net  
•Marshl vs100 for sale. w/ vs412 cab. 2chs overdrive, 2chs eq, cab/amp in good shape. 450 obo will sell separately. will send pics to replies. Brian Bendele, deadmusic@hotmail.com

## 3. RECORDING EQUIPMENT

•Boss br-8 24bit 8trax digital studio. used once. like new in box. first \$400 gets it. 818 807-5241. Owner 818-807-5241, radiocromo@hotmail.com  
•Ezbus control surface w/ ez8 optical i/o card optical cables software & manual \$350 obo. James 818-489-3551, beetoldmania@yahoo.com  
•Glyph rackmount scsi 10k dual 36 gc hot swap 5 drives in hot swap trays too, 1 atto u3d ultra160 dual channel scsi card \$1200.0. James 818-247-2693, truckstopangel@yahoo.com  
•Soundcraft 600 console w/patchbay 24/8 +psu + 2 brand new elcos snakes elco to trs 1/4" 16in 16 out 20 feet long + stand call david 310 422-5247. david, davidspreg@hotmail.com  
•Korg d1200mkii digital recording studio w/cd burner & manual w/ free 25-pack cd-rw\$800. Bryan 818-645-4860, Bryr11@hotmail.com  
•Roland vsr880 rack mount 8 trax 24bit hd digital recorder. rack mount version of vs880. email for pics. \$37. Era-len 714-522-6103, thebandpetroleum@yahoo.com  
•Foxtex 4 trax digital recorder for sale. \$200.00. have manual. Ash Ferry, AshFerryMusic@hotmail.com  
•Tascam ms-16 16-trax 1 inch 30ips tape recorder w/ aq-65 Remote control. xint condn. cost \$17,000 new. sacrifice \$4500 obo. call or email for more details. Wade 310-827-6026, marxsc@comcast.net

## 4. MUSIC ACCESSORIES

•Boss digital delay dd-6. nib retails at \$130, first \$100 takes it. Patrick 213-304 4763, artcorerecords@yahoo.com

•Alesis micro limiter w/ pwr supply, xint condn. \$30 obo call mark 818-694-9288. Mark 818-694-9288

## 5. GUITARS

•Guild solid body & charvel jackson usa elec GTRs in perfect shape w/ hard case. \$399 each. Dan 310-995-3361, dschiffer@kw.com  
•70's Strat, red, rosewood/fingerboard, orig. frets, orig. tuners, two 1970 Gibson mini humbuckers in neck & bridge, one 70's Strat pick up in the middle. \$500 must sell soo. James 818-489-3551, beetoldmania@yahoo.com  
•Cordoba 40r classical-nylon acous GTR handcrafted in spain. list \$990. \$500 obo. solid cedar top. it has a big, tight, penetrating sound. M 818-466-2825, mal168@yahoo.com  
•Esp GTR blk rosewood neck 3 position pick up \$400. Gena 818-992-1474, zonte@zonte.com  
•Amer series 52 telecaster butterscotch blonde - all stock from the factory w/ hsc. immac. cond. plays/sounds great. 1100.0. m.greco 562-607-1967, msvngv@charter.net  
•Amer Fender Strat. rosewoodneck w/seymour duncan pluscool rails & humbucker bridge p/u. lock tuners & gig bag. tobaccoburst color for \$80. Bryan 818-645-4860, bryr11@hotmail.com  
•Amer GTRs guild solid body 20 y/o plays perfect. & charvel jackson ps-1 both w/ hard case. \$300 eac. Dan 310-581-5502, john-smith173@yahoo.com  
•Left-handed telestar mona elec GTR. dual lipstick p/us, red sunburst, vintage look. exc. condition. \$240 ob. John 310-851-9428, xjl@sbcglobal.net

## 6. BASS GUITARS

•Pedulla thunderbol: 5 tourquoise stain, baritolini plus. active/passive eq., hardshell, in great condition. \$80. Eric 310-445-1152, elb@orn.com  
•Custom built biamp bass cab 118/800wts/4ohm/ported+210/400wts/4ohms/sealed all Carvin spkrs. \$500. Bruce J, smoothgrooves@musician.org

## 7. MISC. STRINGS

•I am lking to purchase a banjo, 4 or 5 string,

in good condition. I am a GTRist but am using a banjo on my next recording. Miri Hunter 310-717-5722, miri@projectsheba.org

## 8 KEYBOARDS

•Piano for sale. Yamaha g2 5'8" grand. blk h-gloss finish. sounds & lks beautiful - nds no work. photo avail. w/ bench ser# 69517. ca1959. 2 pedals. S. Burt Goldstein 310-828-3004, privatesurfer2002@yahoo.com  
•Roland 2080 sound module w/ vintage keybrds card added. xint condition. \$450 obo call mark 818-694-9288. Mark 818-694-9288  
•Korg triton 76 keybrd. perfect cond. still w/ box & papers. \$1400. Scott 909-625-6533, heavenhugger@msn.com  
•M-audio radium49 midi key w/ keystnd \$130. kota 323-850-5059, kota4003@hotmail.com

## 10 COMPUTERS/SOFTWARE/ETC

•Slingerland vintage drumset60s. 22/13/16, must sell asap, \$200 takes it. 818-957-2655, DrumOutlet@aol.com  
•Boss dr-770 w/ manual, mint condition must sell asap \$195 obo. joe 818-726-0494, joe@sinicropl.com  
•Yamaha recording custom drums for sale blk. 22" bass, 12" rack, 16" floor, 14 x 6.5 snare. pedal, stands, incl. \$800 firm. Tim 310-925-9395, tim@timklassen.net  
•Pearl tamo ash session custom 5.5 x 14 snare. die cast hoops. \$400. Pearl amber maple 7 x 12 snare. \$180. both xint condition. TJ 323-549-6713, tjklassen@comcast.net  
•Premier genista 7pc ondy apple red, edcnd cond, 22x16k, sn, 8, 10, 12, 16, 18 toms, gibraller rack+stands, paiste cymms, soft cases, many extras, stage ready. \$1700 ob. Josh 310-479-8496, jmusco@comcast.net  
•New resident in the CA region w/over 24 yr exp playing for contemp choirs/churches/pastors. xint chops/finesse energy. very committed. Motion D. 818-296-5903  
•Pearl tamo ash session custom 5.5 x 14 snare \$400. Pearl maple 7 x 12 snare \$150. zildjian ping ride 22" \$150. zildjian new beat hats 14" \$150. all good cond. TJ 323-857-6765, tklassen@sag.org  
•Drummer w/ndt. very serious fun band lking for drummer ready to tour & play often. piano based rock ie Coldplay/ben folds/police





PLACE YOUR FREE CLASSIFIED ON OUR WEB SITE NOW! WWW.MUSICCONNECTION.COM

Incubus, check joebresler fir, Myk, myk@haentertainment.com

11 COMPUTERS/SOFTWARE/ETC.

•Roland r8m-rack mount midi drum module w/5 extra drums cards, great & classic drums sounds; all styles, jazz, rock, metal, funk, etc. xlint condition, new: 1,000; sacr. Wade 310-827-6026 marsx@comcast.net

12 TRADES/FREEBIES/ETC.

•Will trade Roland vs-1880 w/ que drive cd burner for keybrd of similar value, preferably Roland or Kurzweil, bradley, BRapo@aol.com

13. GUITARISTS AVAILABLE

•Riverside based pro GTRst w 25+ yrs exp avail for studio/demo work. rock, blues, some cntry, pop, strong bkgrnd voxs. Rick Landi, rslandi@sbcglobal.net
•Rock&roll GTR player,img,pro gear,plenty of recording&touring exp.lkng for cool rock&roll band.jet,velvet revolver. Terry Quinn 818-395-3537, TEQ007@msn.com
•Rthm guit. to form/join full annihilation rock band. what happened to the sunset strip, let's fix it. gnr, system, Tool. Josh , lost\_in\_india-band@yahoo.com
•Pro-level GTRst lkng to join/start serious band. inf:mr.bungle,peppers,gabriel,primus,Tool,stp, sling,faith/more,greynoy allstars,rage,fishbone,floyd. will send dem. Scott 818-312-4697, BaronVonSloth@netscape.net
•Yng pro-GTRst w/credits. top gear, tour ready, exceptional voxs. signed &/or paid situations only. j. frusciante, a. summers, d. gaton, d. dale. EDDIE 818-357-9084, member@sbcglobal.net
•Rnr GTRst avail.inf.guns,zep,jimi, stones,faces have taste & exp. 310-831-1923
•Guit/compose relectrnc goodies: page, gilmour, a king, mclaughlin,jimi,Miles,j.Beck, martino,clapto n,ravi,phillip glass: sks musicians/band/vox; intelligent,illogica. Carmelo 818-901-9096, kirinla@hotmail.com
•Award winning lead/rthm GTRst sks pro dedicated estab band. please e-mail me & let

me know about your band's situation, goals, & Inf.: JON , JonKabbash@aol.com
•GTRst w/ maj credits avail for paid gigs.appeared on more then 20 albums.maj tour exp in Euro.interested in paid work.vw w. alpercakir.c.o. Alper 323-304-8692, alprckr@superonline.com
•GTRst sks another GTRst to write songs & start band. Inf: acdc, nirvana, courtney love. , lithiumdoll@earthlink.net
•M/f GTRst wntd. inf:bowie,rage,Radiohead,pistols,sonic yth,nirvana. email me for more info. , robotfighter@sbcglobal.net
•GTR player avail to join existing band, funk/r'n'b prefred. expd, reliable, easy to work w/. 818-758-3565, jordl\_five@hotmail.com
•Check out artistnow.com/damGTR thanks. love all kinds of music. lkg for that "fit". Dylan , thunderunder@hotmail.com
•GTRst from "the led" zeppelin tribute lkg for additional projects. other Inf.: schenker, bikmore, bb king, buddy guy. Jeff 818-728-0658, jhanna@roll.com
•Reggae jazz/rock hiphop GTRst;cd/tour credits.pato banton;phil chen;mikye dread;fully fullwood;majek fashek;scientist;tippa irie & more. Dale Hauskins 714-444-6951, dalehauskins@yahoo.com
•Tour/studio exp dedicated have pop-punk/alt-rock chops&look&stage presence serious 4 success no hobbyists/slackers greenaday/fooo/Weezer/Incubus/pixies/nirvan. Doug 310-273-7578, dropdgr@yahoo.com
•Rythm GTRst/vox sks acoustic and elec project. Inf: include Beatles, eagles, csny, etc. serious and pro-minded please. Mark 818-371-2353, bmprippy@sbcglobal.net
•Japanese GTRst avail right now. alt/electrnc/punk/pop/noise.have a pro gears, great imaege & lots of exp. Tad , www.tadahisayoshida@yahoo.com
•Uk session GTRst in la avail for gigs, recording & tour. 8 yrs exp. great feel. nice personality. Shaun Abela , shaunabela@yahoo.co.uk
•Pro guit. starting new hvvy/grunge band. nds singer, drummer. go to website for more info included in e-mail address. 213-386-6209, management@williamraynaud.com

14. BAS ISTS AVAILABLE

•Bassist lkng for spacey/melodic/dark sounding band. 818-957-2655, DoctorRockstar77@aol.com
•I am lkng to join/form hardrock/metal/funkish type vibe. strong stage skills a must. see pic @ geocities/mybo . mybo , imybo@yahoo.com
•Pro.rock bassist avail.pro gear. lots of studio & stage exp.drug-free, lkg for serious band, signed or w/ mgmt. will travel. Rich , richard\_warren@bellsouth.net;
•Fender 4-string a440 bassist avail to form real la rnr band zep gnr Ramones acdc kiss aero etc etc etc call sid roc. sid roc 818-549-9039
•Pro bassist/vox sks signed or touring bands. strong groove,voxs gear,img, responsible team player, xtvsx credits,you must be ready to go. Tad , taddery@hotmail.com
•Bassist avail. man, 25, WeHo, 9yrs, japanese, over 100time gigs per a yr/recording exp.inf:hip hop,funk,bizkit,oneninutesilence,linkin,etc. HAGE 310-Wes-ILa, 18595@hotmail.com
•Expd bassist & bkgrnd vox avail for your gigs or sessions. dependable, flexible, pro. all styles: latin, jazz, funk, rock, alt. la area. Adam , reesocles@hotmail.com
•Bass player avail for melodic, intense, driven orig non-la type collaborative projects. recently completed full length album w/ band that just folded avai. 213-804-2884, mywinterroses@hotmail.com

•Bass sks melodic, intense, non-la type collaborative band. swervedrver, interpol, slint, shellac,monster mag.rocket ft crypt, cure.stage/ recording cd avail ex. K , bluerose5@earthlink.net
•High energy drummer w/@%#, together lkg for talented, pro, dedicated musicians/band. linkin/blnk/Finch/storylimp/incub us. Anthony 326-839-0122, just\_a\_drummer\_in\_la@hotmail.com
•Tall skinny tattooed low slung bass monster avail. for signed touring act only jeff 818-765-6277. jeff 818-765-6277
•Bassist avail, 25/m w/ 14 yrs exp w/ pro gear, img, & drive. sks only an estab modern rock band. please e-mail your bands webaddress. , bassist3003@yahoo.com
•Bass player 44, pro level. avail for wrkng cover band. classic rock, blues, funk, r&b, oldies/standards & more. . Chris 310-837-6394
•Top aaa+ bass player w/ tons of studio & live exp. ranging from the simplest pop songs to the most complex progressive music. groove & pocket. pros only. Paulo Gustavo 626-799-7417, ppgrobass@sbcglobal.net
•Bassist/GTRst/writer lkg for the right proj-

NIGHTINGALE STUDIOS
THEY RE ALL THE SAME PRICE.... BUT YOU GET THE MOST FOR YOUR MONEY HERE!!
HOURLY REHEARSAL STARTING AT \$12/HR
Burbank (818) 562-6660

AMAZONA
24 HOUR LOCKOUT
NEW LOCATION NORTH HOLLYWOOD
Only 6 Rooms Left!
From \$375.00 - \$575.00
CLEAN • SAFE • SOUNDPROOF
(818) 760-0818

Sound Arena
Rehearsal Studios & Pro Rentals
Pioneer of the West Coast "FULLY EQUIPPED" Rehearsal Studio
We Rent & Feature Top Brand Equipment: DW, Marshall, Ampeg, Audix, SWR, Carvin, Fender, Crate, Ultimate, Pearl, Sabian, Aquarian & More
NOW OPEN ... VALLEY LOCKOUTS!
CALL THE LOCKOUT HOTLINE - 310-420-7493
GRAND OPENING!
All New! Sound Arena
Lawndale
16200 Hawthorne Boulevard, Suite A
Call for bookings 310-214-0330
8 Fully-Equipped Hourly Studios!
DAYTIME SPECIAL
\$10/hour
Mon - Fri before 5:00 pm
\*All Rooms except ShowCase
Excluding North Hollywood & Hollywood locations
Rehearsal Studios Starting at \$13/hour!
All Studios Include: COMPLETE BACKLINE
What You See is What You Get!
Our Musician's Community is Now Up and Running.
Sign Up Today!
community.soundarena.com
Watch For Our New Hourly Locations in:
San Dimas
Corona / Riverside
Gear Rentals
Los Angeles & Orange County
714-895-4466
North Hollywood Reseda Van Nuys Anaheim Garden Grove Hollywood Culver City Lawndale
818-982-3336 818-609-9972 818-994-9425 714-956-4656 714-895-7345 323-461-3800 310-836-8286 310-214-0330
OPEN 7 DAYS! MON-FRI 12 pm-1 am / SAT-SUN 10 am-12 midnight (All Major Credit Cards Accepted) www.soundarena.com





PLACE YOUR FREE CLASSIFIED ON OUR WEB SITE NOW! WWW.MUSICCONNECTION.COM

ect. all warwick gear thumb v, 600w head, 210, 115. hvy, hiphop, funk, electrnc. stage/recording exp. Morley 310-717-5521, rippinradio@yahoo.com

•**Fern bassist** to join cover or tribute band.rock or HR.maybe orig as long as there are no "rock star" egos involved & there are decent gigs. , anon-36738440@craigslist.org

•**Low slung**, pick player into rock, HR, metal, industrl. willing to relocate. c pic at url below. angellfire.com/film/x , californiaradio@yahoo.com

•**Bass avail.** perfer old school finger-funk,rnb,soul. like/listen rest. have gear/tran/15+ yrs exp. covers ok,perfer orig work. can sub for gigs/recording. under scal. eM 626-los-angls, joyandmo@earthlink.net

•**19yo pop-punk/punk/ska**, pro equipment, gr8 img, stage presnce, tour/live/rec exp, gr8 puyer, gr8 tude, inf: nofx, nouseformame, afi,

reelbigfish, rx bandits, nfg. . Matt 310-266-1545, luzzo@snapout.org

•**Hate** to list bands, I like rock/alt w/ emotion & feeling. generally on the dark tip. must hear music. "interest" & "connex" not important. , lamotherfucker@comcast.net

•**Pro bassist** w/ 15+ yrs exp sks steady gig w/ wrking group. pro equipment & disposition. references avail. WeHo resident. Steve Hammett 619-871-7901, sjhamm2001@yahoo.com

•**Bass player** w/ pro equipment & transpo. lking to play w/ a cool band that likes rock music late 20's early 30's age group in san fernando Vly are. DAN 818-634-5164, daniel-snuts@msn.com

•**Hip yng** pro bass player avail for paid live gigs & recording sessions. musicians institute bit graduate. satisfaction guaranteed. contact jon@323854045. Jon 323-854-0456, lmpostor323@hotmail.com

•**Bassist avail** for gigs. live or studio. pref paid. main Inf: Tool, Radiohead, nin, jaco, bowie, & muse. thanks. Matt 323-708-0616, arizonabayss@cs.com

•**10+ yrs exp.** can read charts for jazz,r&b, funk. lking to do music like jill scott live or erika badhu. can play like hubert eaves iv, 26 yrs old, w/ ca. Peter Boskovich 626-840-3504, funkyknuckles@yahoo.com

•**Metal bassist** lking for band that's Inf:d by 90's bay area thrash w/out being totally dated. have pro gear, eq/ut, & dedication, machn head, skinlab, exodus. . Jason 213-440-0864, LUNDEEN69@YAHOO.COM

•**Avail** for signed project or project under development for touring/album project. must have top mgmt or producer/label interest. inf: Disturbed, evanescence, Maide. GLENN CANNON 323-369-9366,

bassist\_loaded@hotmail.com

•**Southern rock** bassist avail. govt mule skynard allmans Hendrix zepplin zappa blues jazz cntry bluegrass funk metal roc. Jason , jason@herolocutions.com

•**Pro bassist** avail for studio/gig work. fluent in all styles, grooves, reads, easy to work w/. pro/versatile gear. specialize in demo recordin. Brian Netzley 818-416-8714, bnetzley@adelphia.net

•**Bassist lking** for HR project w/ strong vox & musical freedom: faith no more, aic, soundgarden, a Perfect Circle, etc. . DAVE , PERSISTENCE18067@YAHOO.COM

•**I'm lking** for an estab band in nd of a talented bass player. Inf:d Linkin Park, Incubus. please be serious, I want to do this for a living. Barnaby Hitzig 310-592-0596, Barnaby\_Hitzig@Panavision.com

•**Hiphop, jazz, funk**, rnb keybrdst/producer avail for paying gigs only. full pro studio avail for recording. Andrew 310-490-1994, andrewwestphal@yahoo.com

•**Expd & versatile** keybrdst sks estab cover band. r&b, classic rock, blues, jazz. have pro gear, pro tude & groove sounds. steveb 323-668-110. SteveB 323-668-1109, mrijazy2002@yahoo.com

•**Hip hop/jazz/rnb** keybrdst avail for paying gigs. full pro studio for recording. catalog of orig music avail for licensu. Andrew Westphal 310-490-1994, aw2u1@hotmail.com

17. DRUMMERS/PERCS. AVAIL.

•**Expd drummer/percist** avail for recording, rehearsal, sub & live performances. paid, pro sit's only, e-mail for web link. Darryl 323-525-1374, bleaseda@yahoo.com

•**Expd drummer** sks band. the closer to full time the better. I am in the vein of steph. pekims, jimmy chamberlin, steve gadd. I have yrs of recording & tour. mark 206-779-2318, drumtherapy@yahoo.com

•**HR drummer** 30. pro; all gear;ready. sks pro band. be ready,be pro. inf: ACDC;g-n-r;crue;zeppelin;stp;bob seger; Floyd;anything that grooves. Tony 323-957-2599, flydrummer99@hotmail.com

•**play tarfamedrum**, riq tambourineand djembe and shaker of course. I am xint vox as well. lking for gigs. Mlri Hunter 310-717-5722, miri@projectsheba.org

•**Nd drums**, keys, GTR for start up band - covers/origs. straight ahead chops & love for r&b/funk a must. goal: la/vegas gigs, record. 626-676-5913, mymuzique@yahoo.com

•**Hi, I'm a drummer** avail for recording, shows, lessons, etc. I do rock, HR, metal, you let me know it & I'll do it. I read music. mark 818-653-3573, mark@ketaset.com

•**Lking** for melodic HR/metal band or musicians to write & form one. I have burbank lockout & pro gear. inf:l:sevendust, dream theater, soad. please be serious. . Rocco 818-842-7090, Drummuffin@aol.com

•**Pro drummer** avail. studio/live/tour ready. all styles. chart & click friendly. pro/reliable/fun to work w/. Jeff Stridde , jstridde@charler.net

•**Sks orig** band sitch in o.c. many yrs of live & rec exp. , great equip,xint bkgrnd vox, pro tude, open minded & versatile, 24 trk portable studio/p. Dan , prodrummer@aol.com

•**Drummer avil.** I will relocate 4 right gig. singed or label interest. i'm the drummer u nd. inf. bonaham,peter criss, tommy lee, bobby blotzer. mike 509-327-3987, pro-mark68@hotmail.com

•**Pro Id voc/drummer** sks steady classic rock cover band w guys over 40 into it for luv of music not just money. see website. eminent-designfogsite2/foqh. Lefty 818-997-8660, asingindrummer@hotmail.com

•**Solid groove** drummer lking for a gig, rock, funk, cntry, pop, very reliable. . Gabriel 818-993-5694, gabang@earthlink.net

•**Drivin** to Hillywd, got my drums & my svu, nd groovin band/friends & place to crash. I live for the music. rock/pop/ai. Shokka , shokkarox@yahoo.com

•**Studio level** drummer avail for all types of work. sightreads charts, plays to clicks & sequences. all styles. over 26 yrs exp. Pat Godwin 213-371-3767, pghedrumman@yahoo.com

•**Versatile, unique** drummer avail for gigs & recordings. solid time, pocket groove w/ creativity & touch. pop/rock/funk/r&b fusion/jazz/latin. berklee grad. James 213-675-3786, ilovedrums@mac.com

•**Drummer w/** lots of exp is lking for a band

15. STRING PLAYERS

•**Volinist** avail for sessions/touring . VJ 213-820-1507 vpn375@hotmail.com

16. KEYBOARDISTS AVAIL.

•**Keyboardist/composer** w/ strong material & industry associations wants male/fem artist or group for writing, recording & showcasing. commercial rock w/ edge. G.J. Cleaves , x58corvette@yahoo.com

•**Aspiring pianist** sks yng woman w/ exquisite star quality voice, divine creative feeling, prof. aim, to work on jazz standards must love. , & find work. . GARY - West Los Angeles 310-804-3047, om\_peace@juno.com

•**Lking** for a keybrdst for a show case & tour. thanx. cesar 818-636-3586

•**B3/piano/analog-style** synth. also a strong acous & clean elec GTRst, harmnys, well equipped. tours & sessions only see site for bps & pic. terry spears 323-632-6180, sp1547@aol.com, terryspearsonline.com

•**Funky player** avail for touring, recording, great chops, feel, yrs of exp: blues, jazz, funk, soul. Roland a-90. demo avail. pro, paid only. Doug , dfrache@earthlink.net

•**Pro keybrd player/sngwrtr** etc w/ pro Tools & mid gear avail for your projects/tours/sessions 323.514.790. Von 323-514-7882

•**Pro keybrdst** sks maj label act for session/touring work. credits include shakira. serious only. Luis Giraldo 604-805-5847, info@luisgiraldo.com

•**Award winning**, classically trained pianist sks studio work, etc. portland symphony soloist. mtv, muchmusic features. google 'christine anderson' for more info. Christine Anderson 310-717-1460. info@christineanderson.net

**OPEN MIC**

**Molly Mollone's Mondays 8pm**

**Info 323-935-1577**  
575 S. Fairfax Ave. LA, 90036

**AWESOME AUDIO**

Clean Pro Rehearsal  
16 Track Digital Recording  
Convenient Location

5725 Cahuenga Boulevard  
North Hollywood • (818) 753-7563  
http://www.awesomeaudio.com

**AGGRESSIVELY SEEKING TO ACQUIRE**

Hourly/ Monthly Rehearsal Studios & Rental Companies  
Serious Inquiries Only

NationalStudio@hotmail.com

**HEADROOM AUDIO**

Pro-Tools HD  
2" Analog 24 trk.  
Great Mics  
Great Outboard  
18' x 30' Live Room  
West Hollywood  
Starting Rate \$45/hr.

www.HeadroomAudio.com  
(323) 874-2447

**ASSOCIATED REHEARSAL PROPERTIES**

**24 HOUR LOCKOUTS**  
• DRUM • BAND •  
-SHOWCASE ROOMS-  
5 VALLEY LOCATIONS  
(818) 762-6663

Does your rehearsal studio SUCK?

we can help

• HOURLY/WEEKLY/LOCKOUTS • FREE UTILITIES  
• FEATURING HIGH CEILINGS • RATED PARKING LOT W/ REMOTE CONTROL ENTRY  
• OPERABLE WINDOWS, PHONE JACKS

If you've never seen Downtown Rehearsal before, you'll be amazed at the quality of our construction, the cleanliness of our facility, the view from individual rooms, the parking, the ease of loading and the superior security.

That definitely does NOT suck!  
**(323) 263-7381**

**samash.com**  
The on-line musical instrument megastore!

**ORDER 24 HOURS 7 DAYS A WEEK!**

Get Your FREE samash.com catalog!

**1-800-4.SAMASH • www.samash.com**





PLACE YOUR FREE CLASSIFIED ON OUR WEB SITE NOW! WWW.MUSICCONNECTION.COM

who is ready to play shows. inf: zep, stp, foo fighters. . Eric, ericgoldrock@hotmail.com  
 •I cause the earthquakes in this town. respond to this ad in the correct way & you will get a response from me. 818 606 668. Siro 818-606-6682, theberzh@hotmail.com  
 •High energy drummer w/ @ #%. together lking for talented, pro, dedicated musicians/band.  
 linkin/blnk/finch/story/limp/incub us. Anthony 323-839-0122, just\_a\_drummer\_in\_la@hotmail.com

•Pro drummer & perc. w/ credits.funky,soulful,exp. taste mixed w/ dynamics.versatile,img.solid.ex.gear.avail.323-585-7114 . jerrydrums@earthlink.net  
 Jerry Olson 323-585-7114, jerrydrums@earthlink.net  
 •Pro drummer, touring & studio credits. sks complete gigging, groovy, funky, hvy, rock band. Tig 323-356-1079, tigpena@earthlink.net

•Great, expd drummer w/ chops, accuracy, creativity now avail for studio, live, tour, and maybe joining. my site- bombbeats.network. Alberto 310-804-2297  
 •Seriously good drummer, can play all styles, pref. rock radio friendly. lking for full band w/ talent, beginners & posers nd not reply. Sundog, sundogphoto@hotmail.com  
 •27 yr old wrking drummer 4 hire, versatile player w/ great chops & pocket. reads & writes charts, lots of pro gear. avail 4 gigs, sessions, touring & teachin. Khalil Hebert 323-610-8887, melodimedia@earthlink.net

•Pocket drummer latin/r&b/funk/whatever's clever.from tower of pwr to justin timberlake.i got it.have played w/ daniel diazepoca,flavor for earth, & pretty much ev. Carlos 323-252-6329, cvega\_k7@yahoo.com  
 •Does anyone remember laughter. i'm bored & nd to rock. lking for estab. band w/ great songs/tude. cover band or all orig. abba to zappa. bring it. Chris, captainboatdrink@hotmail.com

•Expd drummer lking to start or join band similar to Thrice, jew, waterdown or funeral for a friend. no posers please. Mark 310-670-6904, markn@pacificpipe.net  
 •Multi-instrmntist 2 reinvent gtr driven punk/glam/r n'r hav dvd & demo I am able to tour relecting 2 hlywd soon quik study very passnt drivn thnk th cult, crue. Jumpin' Jeff 247 520-312-0308, oi\_thehub@hotmail.com

•R&b, pop, rock drummer w/ maj credits macy gray, digital underground, teddy riley, robert lamm, gallagheravail for sessions, gigs, fun, passionate, organized. Jonathan 310-486-8918, jmpercussion@aol.com  
 •Drummer avail. my inf: are: spiritualized,my bloody valentine,velvet underground,ride,mercury rev,rolling stones,13th floor elevators,jamc,etc. brad, billyhizz78@msn.com  
 •Pro drummer for touring/recording/joining signed band avail. 24 yrs old,12 yrs exp, graduate from LA music academy, write for more inf. Chris, ChrisHendrich@hotmail.com  
 •I am the best drummer in the 909 my mgr ran this ad because I dont brag. I could replace any pro drummer on tour w/ one rehearsal. serious onl. Ed 909-282-8399

•A-1 drummer w/ proTools available for recording. . Makoto 818-705-3709, makoto-drums@aol.com  
 •All pro drummer-sessions&tours-time like a clock-top credits-dynamics-chops-pocket-all styles-cell 760-861-5662, pete 310-440-9509, robbyrvg@aol.com, www.peterdallas.com  
 •Pro drummer, 32 for studio or pro gigs cover, jazz, blues, latin, etc. click & reading ok, no freebies pleas. 310-413-0386, fallingeaglegroove@yahoo.com  
 •Pro drummer avail for live&studio situation. many styles:jazz, funk, fusion, blues, rock, latin, r&b, . sight reading, quick learning, odd meter w/pro gea. Atsuki 818-769-7332, atsukiinoue@yahoo.com

20. SPECIALTIES

•Award winning scottish highland bagpiper avail for any event in the LA area. full dress uniform, weddings, parties, funerals. Christian, cjkrieg@warpmail.net  
 •Hot producer w/ hot trax avail for your next hit song . Capital S 310-644-4404, stanwatson2002@yahoo.com  
 •Producer/writer/arranger avail for r&b, jazz, pop & hip hop- only if you're pro. . Jaz 323-464-1929, kermiljaz@yahoo.com  
 •Great artist w/ great material nds just the right help- southern roots rock meets reggae, ziggy marley/ben harper. 2nd album, gotta be right. songmon . SCOTT 310-826-8883, songmon@aol.com

21. VOCALISTS AVAILABLE

•Blues singer 40+plays sax/harp lking for pro level situation. i'm dedicated, flexible & will rehearse. first rate p. JW, bigpull@earthlink.net  
 •Pro vox in LA sks a rock band that are signed & ready to take over the earth. serious inquiries only visit ericknightonline.com . Eric Knight 305-915-0352, eknight28@aol.com  
 •Pro caliber blues/blues rock/classic rock vox, authentic, massive, tone rich baritone, no alt or modern rock, sks band, avail for

demos. Nate, GSamp53070@aol.com  
 •Singer/sngwrtr/rhthm GTRst sks drums, bass & lead GTR for immediate live shows. doves, smilhs, velvets, rem '82-'86, air, eno. email now. Brian 734-945-3810, brianco@umich.edu

•Sultry voiced blk fem singer w/ demo ready to perform live. lead or back up- gigs or studio. fiona apple, bonnie rait, John Mayer, w/ a touch of mary j blidge. Jodi 323-962-9584, liveimitlessly@aol.com

•Lking for band mates that have some grunge sound closer sound to foo fighters/nirvanain CA. Jose "Loud Child" 661-294-6220, Jose Chavez@westwoodone.com

•Lking to sing in a band or a group. have a large range, & know many different styles. i'm fun & can really entertain an audience. email me for my resume & a pic. Royce 818-257-1010, RoyceKNelson@hotmail.com

•I sing hard. sickofitall,metallica,motorhead,venom,integrity, slay er,earthcrisis,cromags,suicidal,h ard-core/oldmetal. email m. jeremy, cabal@cabalarmy.com

•Vox sks melodic hi energy metal band for gigs & ozzfest. I got the hook up if you got talent. 7dust, Zep, audio slave. M 323-363-4526

•I'm lking for a band that does 80's, 90's & now music, & want's to have fun, money is good too. I have a big range, & a very strong voice. I can sing almost an. Marti, marti@socal.rr.com

•Singer from 80's tribute band knyght ryder avail for paying gigs. check out knyght ryder website for song samples. Sean 310-625-5925, katten@earthlink.net

•M vox sks. hvy alt band or individuals pare to: nirvana, aic, fnm, stp. Hlywd, WeHo, or Vly pls. play my set or conjure up new. Corman, jkc551@hotmail.com

•Journey tribute- I am lking for a complete band or musicians willing to do a Journey

tribute.i look & sound like steve perry. Franky Dee 626-664-3240, FrankyDee8@aol.com  
 •I am searching for a GTRst searching for a voice, or anyone who believes in the potential of that relationship. Joe 310-500-7040, joeanseim@yahoo.com

•Lots of road & recording exp. lking for other aggressv players for a band .two GTRs & double basss drummer. more is more. d.o.a. at the drive in old d.r.i. sm. tod 323-876-1099, todspunktx@excite.com

•21 yr old sngr/sngwrtr lking to colab.w/ a prod. to record span lyrics w/ hip hop/rock/mb/soul/drum n bass style. 310-382-6256, lo62712000@yahoo.com

•Hot fem vox/lyricist/sngwrtr lking for producer to start serious collab. think bjork/nelly furtado meets joni mitchell. Carmen C. 818-752-5652, Calisera@hotmail.com

•Pwrful, mature pro singer, blues/blues/rock, classic rock avail for band/demos.allman caliber chops, no alt/modern rock,no rookies. Nate, Late801522@aol.com

•Label ready fem sngr/sngwrtr sks producers, mgmt, & label. r&b, pop & jazz style. sade & esthero voxs. have demo. have copyrights. call me. Donna Michelle 702-732-4423, dolphinmermaid@hotmail.com

•Energetic versatile singer avail for paid gigs only, studio sessions & tour. my bkgrnd is hvy contemporary gospel & r&b/hip hop.no groups. Eileen 562-310-1359, eiseals@yahoo.com

**PM Rehearsal Studios**  
**24 Hour Lockout**  
**Great Burbank Location**  
 Rehearsal Rooms/Drum Rooms,  
 Secured Parking, AC,  
 Telephone Lines. Very Clean Units  
 Call Patrick: (310)213-8584

**FRANCISCO STUDIOS**  
 Hourly • Monthly • Recording  
**104 Rooms • 24 Hr Access**  
 Acoustically Designed Rooms  
 Very Secure • Free Utilities  
 Mirrors Carpets • Private Parking  
 New Freight Elevator • Fan Ventilation  
 • Clean Facility • 9'-12' Ceilings  
 • Drum Lessons Available  
 • Less than 3 miles from 5, 10 & 101 Freeways  
**LA: 323-589-7028**

**UNCHAINED STUDIOS**  
 The Valley's Alternative to Hollywood  
 Hourly Rooms \$10.00 Hr.  
 Monthly Lockouts from \$200.00  
 Central Air Conditioning  
 Video Surveillance, monitored security system  
 Vending machine. Accessory Store. PA rental avail.  
**(909) 592-5547**

**BEST RATES IN TOWN!**  
 In Business Since 1979 • Comfortable, Friendly Atmosphere • Central Location (near both 101 & 405 freeways) • Parking • Air Conditioned Rooms with PA • Storage • Music Accessories and snacks. Free Equipment Rentals  
**Uncle Studios**  
**REHEARSAL**  
 6028 Kester Avenue  
 Van Nuys, CA 91411  
**818 • 989 • 5614**

**Synical Optimism Studios**  
 \*Hourly Room \*Sound Rentals  
 \*Showcase Room \*Private Parties  
**\*24hr. lockouts\***  
**\*Secure Gated Parking\***  
**\*Recording Studio\***  
**\*Kitchen and more...**  
 SynOps  
**310.203.1416\*323.733.8882**

**JoMusik**  
 ProTools HD  
 24 Track ADAT  
 Great Drum Room & Mics.  
 Baby Grand and B3  
**(818) 787-6135**  
 We Record & Produce  
 Songs, Music for Film & TV,  
 Commercials, Websites and Live Events.  
**www.joemilton.com**  
 "Betcha can't do just one!"  
 Per Hour, Per Songs, Per Project or by Mail

**24 Hour Lockout Studios Available**  
 Anaheim • Fullerton • Vernon  
 N. Hollywood • West L.A. • Las Vegas  
 \*AIR CONDITIONED \*PRO & CLEAN  
 \*UTILITIES INCLUDED \*MONTHLY LEASES  
**T.K. Productions**  
**(310)445-1151**

**West LA STUDIO SERVICES**  
**REHEARSAL STUDIOS**  
 Fully Equipped from 13/HR • PA Only from \$8/HR  
 All Rooms Newly Refurbished  
**(310) 478-7917**

**Swing House**  
 Hollywood, CA  
 • 3 new Stages  
 • 2 new Rehearsal Rooms  
 • Pro Tools Mix Plus  
 • cartage & Rentals  
 "The Finest in sounds since 1994"  
**www.swinghouse.com**





PLACE YOUR FREE CLASSIFIED ON OUR WEB SITE NOW! WWW.MUSICCONNECTION.COM

•**Singer** sks band- modern rock, matchbox, train, star 98.7 type rock. . . singer- guy1000@yahoo.com

•**Singer** 25 avail, influr: jet, vines, stp, soundgarden, hives, yeah yeah's, jane's addiction, blink182. brent 323-874-6819, heigold1@excite.com

•**Iso metal/hardcore** band. venom, slayer, soia, earth crisis, old metallica, motorhead, cro mags, integrity. singing since 92. sick of bs. lets play shows. jeremy 818-633-2138, jeremy@dead-line.com

•**Singing** from the soul. soulful male singer 2nd alto/1st tenor versatile. my bkgrnd is contemp gospel & r&b studio sessions paid gigs only. . Jerron 310-846-7429

•**Ace male** vox avail for pro situations. wide range, all styles. easy to work w/, tons of exp studio & stage. markpnt. Mark 818-694-9288, mark@markpnt.com

•**Fem looped** accapella songs, mp3's cd's for a "fee".customized also.whtdove music . 818-888-6369, freereading@hotmail.com

•**Pro fem** singer lkng to join r&b/soul band check out her site at celesteonline.net . Q lkkn 818-943-9017, Celeste@CelesteOnline.net

•**Nd modern** rock band. have something to offer. i'll contact you w/in 24 hrs. be serious,determined,focused, disciplined, diplomatic,& imperfec. imperfeced 323-839-0752, jmk2269@yahoo.com

•**Singer, sngwrtr**, performer of 10 yrs at age 24. for extended bio-contact me- also give

vox lesson to improve your talent. LJ 909-873-0099, truvision8@yahoo.com

•**Sngwrtr/singer**/gtr., 16, wants serious rock band w/ mainstream potential. Radiohead, nin, sabbath, the cure, pantera, jane's. bass, drm, keys. close age group pref. Jordan 310-837-3840, lonelywedish999@aol.com

•**Pro vox** in the vein of gillan/plant/cornell/Hagar sks pro ballys real rock situation w/ real players who got guts. Marc 818-845-5275, entrance1@earthlink.net

•**I'm** a unique male sngtr/sngwrtr, nostalgic, torchy Euroan style, lkng for gigs, opportunities, anything. email me for weblink. jose 323-644-7262, bf1973@yahoo.com

•**Hiphop r&b** male vox avail 4 demos, sessions, tours & voiceovers. ranging from luther to nate dogg. toured w,jodeci, blkstreet, gladays, et. Todd 626-212-0093, T\_RAW1@yahoo.com

to top 3 maj. nashv. label. grt. opp for right voc. rec exp a must. distand sounds 1107 fair oaks ave box 358 s. pasadena. Lee 818-956-0202x145

•**Nd male** voxs dance/pop, great pitch, no druggies. inland empire/riverside. email for website w/details, song clips. recording/ performances by spring of 200. marshall songs 909-788-8327, m\_4songs@msongs.com

•**Melodic yet** hvy rock band from WeHo. inf. Deftones. apc, blindside, thursday. scream when nded, high range & good pitch. age 18-29. myspace.com/noisefall. Cory 310-922-2136, barkercory2002@yahoo.com

•**Singer/sngwrtr** to form pop/rock band w/26 y/o male voc/sngwrtr, have credits/name con-tax, infl. air supply, chicago, juanes, be serious, exp'd, 18-30 y.o., no drug. Toby 323-656-8582

•**Blk angel**, a rolling stonies type band, lkng for sexy, fem singers to front band like the ike & lina turner review for live shows & recording. dancing a-. J. C. Martin 805-969-1243, JCMartinCo@aol.com

•**Enlight records** lkng to sign talented & dedicated fem artists. send press-kits to enlight records, attention a & r 521 n. palm dr. beverly hills, ca. 9021. Leron Kattan , enlightrecordsdepartmantaandr@yahoo.com

•**Pro-estab modern** HR 4 piece sks frntman. sevendust/aic/soil inf. must be 20-30 & immediately avail for tour. no room for pretenders here. Matt 323-203-7774, mattsw@hotmail.com

•**Voc. wntd.** rod stewart meets axl w/ modern approach late 20's early 30's w/ lyric's and good sense of melod. ry 310-831-1923

•**Vox/artist wntd** for moody soundscapes. we are a socially conscious producer collective. cd done, but still open. tricky/martine, r'head, p'head, floyd. you have cd/mp. Steve 310-446-9315, pasproductions@yahoo.com

•**Backup voxs** nded.lkng for two open minded sistas to work in a band surrounded by dedicated musicians.our styles include world funk, hiphop, reggae, cumbia, . 2020 or marcos 818-823-3186

•**Decimate**lkng wants you. estab band sks fem vox between 18-25 w/ good vox range, right tude & ready 2 play. Inf: include: metallica, sabbat. Angel 323-721-0468, jayekid13@hotmail.com

•**Must** be melodic,poetic & talented infl.blind-side,Deftones,at the drive in,Tool,one side zero,Weezer,helmet,qotsa, system,muse & the like.call jes @ 626 826-655. Jesse 626-826-6552, frienemy1134@yahoo

•**La based** ebm band w/ deal nds sngtr/sngwrtr.

drive & talent a must. please email details. moose , moose@alaskahighway.com

•**Sksng male** vox/lyric: melody,dynamics,poetic,emotion,presence; zepp,floyd,Beatles,stones,sabbath,do ors, jimi,crimson,bowie,u2,mc5,cream,p. gabriel: existential/surrea. Carmelo Bonaventura 818-901-9096, kirinla@hotmail.com

•**Keys/composer** w/material lkng for gorgeous star quality fem vox/lyricist who wants to go somewhere. writing/recording & show-case project. commercial rock. G.J. Cleaves , x58corvette@yahoo.com

•**Award winning** lead/r'tm GTRst sks pro dedicated vox/frntman. i'm lkng for a cornell, weiland, matthews, plant, mayer, jack johnson. must have . JON , JonKabbash@aol.com

•**A Singer** who is willing to learn & actually believes the worthiness of his/her album resting in a cd bin next to those that Inf:d & inspired us. Ben 818-621-1796, ethenialarmy@yahoo.com

•**Down & dirty** straight forward HR band nds frntman to bring back rock. 18-25 yrs. have the look & tude. Gunner Foxx 626-675-1134, rocknrollfoxx13@adelphia.net

•**Rock band** nds vox w/ pwr & range/wide Inf:/male, age: 20-27/we have mgmnt. & legal rep./don't wait/ endless opportunities. Shawn 909-581-0597, cicu812ooh@yahoo.com

•**Aspiring pianist** sks yng woman w/ exquisite star quality voice, divine creative feeling, prof. aim, to work on jazz standards must love., & find work. GARY - West Los Angeles 310-804-3047, om\_peace@juno.com

•**Musicians/voxs** nded for touring/session work. must have chops for r&b, gospel, latin, jazz, 310.281.7900. Von 323-514-7882

•**Fem singer** wntd for maj label project 19-30 r/b alt/rock/funk . Alen 818-415-8715, Alensalcomen@yahoo.com

•**Metal singer/vox** nded for new project, meshuggah,lamb of god, cannibal, nile,inflames,dimmu,cradle,chimaira, et. 661-607-1706, tugnuttrance@hotmail.com

•**Hvy rock** band that mixes many forms of music sks vox, infl. include system of a down, primus, machn head, mars volta, Tool. have 24-hour lockout in L. Elvin 626-862-7370, heavy-muzik@hotmail.com

•**Paulinestreet** are lkng for a new singer infl: doves,elbow,twilight singers. allister 323-251-3595, paulinestreet@pacbell.net

•**Vox nded.** descendent, suicidal.adolescents. . 323-600-3709

•**Producer lkng** for positive yng fem singer w/ beauty, style, presence for cool electrnc song-

22. VOCALISTS WANTED

•**Backgrnd** singers nded for indie label electrnc artist for live shows. etc. audtion is on a saturday, 07/24/04. email for appt. time/location . , earmagicinfo@aol.com

•**Who** are you. a pretty fem who sings, likes to dance & has a great personality. who are we. a "supercharged modern hard pop rock machn" nding a vox. . Philly Rockers 215-206-3261, rock\_in\_philly@yahoo.com

•**Crntly** male voc for 4 mast. singles for pres

**Vocal Coach EVE Buigues**



Credits include Michael Jackson, Rodney Jerkins Perry Farrell, Afgan Whigs Berklee College of Music Graduate Socem Performance School of Paris Grad.

**(323) 651-3827**

Referred by Top Artists, Managers, Producers and A&R

**MICAH'S VOCAL COACHING**


On-Site Pro-Tools Recording Facility for Monitoring Progress and Development

- GET MAXIMUM RESULTS
- EXTEND YOUR FULL VOICE RANGE
- ELIMINATE VOCAL STRAIN AND INCREASE YOUR STAMINA
- OVER 15 YEARS PROFESSIONAL COACHING EXPERIENCE

Free personalized vocal exercise tape

**(323) 658-3532**

**VOICE TRAINING**



**MASTER VOCAL COACH JAMES LUGO**

323-462-4722

ProTools Recording Studio 6381 Hollywood Blvd, Suite 700 www.VOCALASYLUM.COM

**Take Control**

It's Your Voice

Lis Lewis (818) 623-6668

Private Voice Lessons

No Doubt • Linkin Park • No Secrets Britney Spears • Jack Black eastmountainsouth

http://www.thesingersworkshop.com

**2 Locations**

24 Hour Lockouts

\$350 & up, 14' Ceilings

On-site Management

1 level - secured Pkg.

North Hollywood (818) 765-0883

LA (near Hollywood) (323) 222-0978

Long Beach (323) 874-3427

**ABC REHEARSAL**

**KILLER DRUMMER**

20 Years Experience Touring and Recording Warner Bros. Artist

All Styles LIVE AND STUDIO

Jeff Swisstack 818.842.0370 email: jefswiss@pacbell.net http://jefswisstack.com

**Private Vocal Coach**

**ROSEMARY BUTLER**

Credits Include: Hilary Duff, Rod Stewart, Whitney Houston, Michael McDonald, Barbra, Streisand, Andrea Bocelli, James Taylor, Joni Mitchell, Bette Midler, Tina Turner, Etta James, Bonnie Raitt, Linda Ronstadt, Celine Dion., Bruce Springsteen, Sara Brightman, Billy Joel, Ray Charles, John Williams

**310-572-6338**

vocalstarr@aol.com www.rosemarybutler.com





PLACE YOUR FREE CLASSIFIED ON OUR WEB SITE NOW! WWW.MUSICCONNECTION.COM

based project. dido, bjork, lisa gerrard. beats at nsoul. philip kim 818-980-9088, beats@nsoul.com

•Trash metal band sks vox. we don't really have any preference for singing style, just no butt rock singing, no druggies, no alcoholics. must live w/in reasonab. Cliff 323-852-1636, simpsonite101@hotmail.com

•Star-quality, quirky bik fem disco/funk singer for #1 h'wood songwriting team. send your cd w/3 songs covers or orig: onthemark p.o. box 2242 h'wood, ca 9007.

•R&b singers nded by keybrist-arranger for demo collab. luther vandross-whitney houston style. call aaron 213 482-8443. Aarion

•Gothic/deathrock band scarlet's remains is lkng for a fem singer in the la area. please check out our mp3's scarletremains. Tony 323-997-6887, tonyhavoc@earthlink.net

•Good orig. blues/rock, talented, lots of gigs. nd yng look, img, chops, good tude, hard worker, exp, etc. jcorleone426@aol.com

•Bay area HR band splyt is auditioning singers. please visil splyt for songs & info, produced by sylvia massy Tool, seventud, red hot chill pep. Seabrien Arata 650-703-0721, seabrien@yahoo.com

•Vox wntd for metal/hardcore band. Inf: in flames, killswitch engage, unorth, hopesfall, Deftones. Dean 818-363-2013, Swnbdng4life@yahoo.com

•We are curr iso a vox between 18-29. must have exp, dedication, & own a p.a. our Inf: for this project include: the used, s.t.p., Too, Eddy 818-439-6834, eddy@devisfilm.com

•State of mind entertainment is iso one more act r&b singer to complete roster moments away from distribution deal. serious inquires only, must have one demo & bi. Motion D. 818-296-5903

•Vox wntd for estab cover band w/ paid gigs. GTR abli at+. email mp3 & photo if avail. jefca2002x@yahoo.com

•Vox under 30 yrs wntd for funk, rock, soul project. sly stone, Zepelin, james brown, marley. Blair 310-572-9444

•Vox wntd by acous GTRst to perform james taylor songs. john landon 818-508-5580, landonjohn@aol.com

•Big shoes to fill. LAs hottest top40 band replacing their vox/GTRst 4-octave range prefred. don't call if you can't sing usher/ timberlake-sound auditio. Mark 213-840-2730, mmmgmt@yahoo.com

•Sks great male vox for duet w/ fem for recording. style of song: sheryl crow, CCrows, dave mathews. nd good range & a unique style. email l. Michele 323-860-9919, michrob15@comcast.net

•70's funk style singer wntd to sing trax on song for indl film. style of rick james, kool & the gang. pay \$125.0. Pete 310-663-9263, trashcanlid@earthlink.net

•Pro guit. starting new hvy/grunge band. Inf: aic, stp, soundgarden, Tool, no drug addicts, no "wanna be rockstar". serious musicians only. 213-386-6209, management@williamraynaud.com

•Ex Megadeth GTRst sks pro vox in LA area to write & perform new material must be free to tour in sept. send bio to richard@fusion-mediagr. richard 626-282-4661, richard@fusionmediagr.com

•Fem vox nded to front existing band: we do melodic & lyric driven orig only. demos avail w/ existing singer's voice. no beginners. JEFF LANE 310-678-7689

•Vox nded for dj producer for a house club mix. if you have any material song & you want to convert it to radio dance mix this is the time to do it. email me. Yaniv D. yanivdn@yahoo.com

•Lkng for a singer that has the range & balls of the greats, but has a orig sound. we play classic rock w/ a modern type edge. into zepplin, sabbath, who, van. Reagan 310-798-7680, regotheamigo@yahoo.com

•GTRst & drummer lkng for a melodic singer. sngwrtr. we play HR & have songs. no flakes. Bill 818-235-4200

•Prolific acapd sngwrtr sks strong fem voxs for upcoming recording projects. genres: rock/pop/cntry&soul if interested, please email me a link to your dem. Toni 818-633-8932, toniarthur@hotmail.com

•Azz-kick'n HR GTRst sks male vox 21-27 to collab/form orig band, think: cornell, staley, weiland 93-94, not present day. berklee grad. label contax. Bryan, Brayne14@hotmail.com

23. GUITARISTS WANTED

•Fem GTRst wntd for all girl band HR think ynmic. playful. dark not metal we have a blast & you will too-great great tunes waiting

SINGER WANTED The 5th Dimension seeking a True Soprano, Female, African-American, Age 40+ Contact (818) 505-1230

VOICE LESSONS MUSIC & SPEECH

PRIVATE COACHING Beatrice 310 273-5940 Perfect your breathing technique Project with power Extend your range Improve your self-confidence for auditions Television appearances with Janet Jackson, Melissa Manchester and Steve Allen Teacher of Rachel Reed - winner of a 2003 Heroes + Legends Scholarship Award Graduate of Northwestern University School of Music and Speech

Schecter GUITAR RESEARCH Now Hiring! GUITAR SET UP POSITIONS EXPERIENCE A MUST! FAX RESUME ATTN: Human Resources 818-846-2727

for your flav 213-840-0817, bbes10@yahoo.com

•Rock GTRst, style img, pro level abil, lock-out, mgmt, cd, recording, r u ready. 818-422-7990, nycdrumbum@sbcglobal.net

•Singer.sngwrtr w/ radio play & indie full length album lkng for pro - GTRst for gigs local & touring. Coldplay/jeff buckley/dido sounding. send email f. justin, jstar33@yahoo.com

•Maj national act sks retro lead GTRst. this is a huge oport. must have right img/gear/tude. Beatles/ac-dc. email photo/bio/contact here. 310-998-1611, logansheroes@earthlink.net

•Singer. sngwrtr w/ indie album/airplay lkng for pro.GTRst for gigs. sound like Coldplay/j. buckley/dido. justin, info@justincatalino.com

•Fem alt. cntry artist w/management forming a band to play out & record debut album. bookings in place. Jimi-Lyn Heath 818-774-0203, jimi@jimsing.com

•GTRst recording orig songs & possible giging. lkng for lead GTR. xpormntl music, acous & elec GTR. inf r.e.m, psychadelic furs, bahaus an. Russ, russgare@yahoo.com

•Fem rthm GTRst w/strong voxs nded - 18-35,top 40 covers,some travel,rehearse 1-2

per wk for next couple of month. , Shelby@BandShe.com

•Skng dedicated GTRst - very melodic pop/rock ala crowded house, CCrows, consistent rehearsing, team effort situation. email for link to hear songs online. Matt 323-874-6361, greyedmonstr@yahoo.com +I am a sngtr/sngwrtr lkng for a versatile GTRst to accompany me. I write in several genres, jazz, c&w, folk/pop. Miri Hunter 310-717-5722, miri@projectsheba.org

Artisan Sound Recorders For The Best Price...Call Us First! SSL G + Ultramax + Studer 827 48Trk + Neumann U47 + Neve HD 818.832.1951 Pro Tools artisan.soundrecorders.com

Kellie Matla's Vocal Dojo Get Your Voice in Shape ROCK - POP - THEATER CLASSICAL Beginner - Pro Make the most of your unique instrument (310) 497-4240 vocaldojo@hotmail.com

NIGHTINGALE STUDIOS NORTH HOLLYWOOD REHEARSAL LOCK OUT - 24-HOUR ACCESS - \$595/MO. some restrictions apply CALL: (818) 562-6660

In the Studio? FREE Guide to Master Tape Preparation Saves You Time & Money! 1-800-731-8009 www.discmakers.com info@discmakers.com DISC MAKERS

Being a member of SPARS gives me access to a network of audio professionals - allowing me to stay current and competitive. Nancy Matter Moonlight Mastering SPARS THE SOCIETY OF PROFESSIONAL AUDIO RECORDING SERVICES Business Connection for Audio Professionals 800.771.7727 www.spars.com

THE INTELLIGENT CHOICE FOR YOUR VOICE Jodi Sellards Vocal Studios www.jsvs.net / 818.786.4234 See our full ad on Page 35

Got RADIO AIRPLAY AIRPLAY 888.325.2901

MUSICIANS INSTITUTE THE WORLD'S MOST INNOVATIVE SCHOOL OF CONTEMPORARY MUSIC AND RECORDING Hands On! Experience Saturday, August 28 2004 Experience starts at 10:45 am For reservation, call 1-800-255-7529 ext. 151 WWW.MI.EDU





PLACE YOUR FREE CLASSIFIED ON OUR WEB SITE NOW! WWW.MUSICCONNECTION.COM

•**Artist** justin blk lknng for GTR player & bass the sound: u2, Zeppelin, jeff buckley, Pearl jam, Colplay, justinblk new cd at w. Justin Black 206-931-9671, justin@ginsun.com

•**Acous lead** GTRst or fiddle player for western nrt cntry singing group.tenor harmony is a must.over age 40 & min.10 yrs ex. Buffalo Bryan 661-269-0917, TheLostCanyonRangers@yahoo.com

•**Ld gtrst** wrntd by sngr/sngwrtr/musician for all orig rock band. must be creative & versatile. likes: police,imperial teen,lucious jackson, breeders, no drugs. Paul 818-753-0940, paulhatch2001@hotmail.com

•**GTRst**, 21-30, wrntd by next supergroup, in process of signing deal. please send blank e-mail. you'll get a return e-mail w/ all the details. , guitaraudition@scaredofgirls.com

•**Im** a male vxo who loves to sing & rap.lknng for a lead GTRst, bass GTRst & drummer to start a band.interested. then call me & lets become famous . manny 626-831-3099, manuinenedzhyan@hotmail.com

•**Fem GTRst** 19-26 wrntd for male fronted dark/melodic/HR band. must be dedicated & talented. please e-mail firs. Nick 323-341-2318, Nick@cdcityinc.com

•**Acous GTRst** wrntd -virtuoso- for independ-ent project, gallery openings/ Infr.: orison, cave, drake, cohen - call for more details. Augy 818-752-3660

•**Rock band** in simi vly sks 2nd GTR be reliable, easy going, no issues.e-mail for more details . pete , edititude@msn.com

•**A yng** GTRst who is capable & willing

enough to learn & develop my own material for recording & performance purposes. must be versatile & open-minded. tha. Ben 818-621-1796, etherialarmy@yahoo.com

•**Artistic, vrstl**, sil-mtvd grst w/ prsnl attd for tribeca. albm alrdy recorded, to indie ris january, gigs, radio prom, whl 9 yds. serious mid-late 20's+. xtc, stly . Dave , granadamusic@comcast.net

•**GTRst sks** another GTRst to write songs & start band. Infr: acdd, nirvana, courtney love. , lithiumdoll@earthlink.net

•**We are** curr a 3 piece nding 2 GTRsts. cd release end of july on coffee jitter records. style of matchbox, goo, mathews, w/ touch of vai. Tony 310-489-4424, Rhythm\_Schlick2@yahoo.com

•**Hot drummer** w/ chops lknng to form sick glam/ prog band. pro tude/pro equipment/hot chops; bowie, duran duran meets enchant,dream theatre ,yes,rush. mark 949-646-1132, figurehythm4@aol.com

•**Filter/Deftones**/garbage. hvy bt melodic, w/ electrnc flavor. ready for shows. no egos/alcoholics/junkies please. thank you. Band , satiate@satiated.net

•**Aggressv**, melodic band sks pissed off GTRst. Infr: range from sex pistols & bowie to rage against the machn & Radiohead. website: puppetfetish . , info@puppetfetish.com

•**Bandshe** is sks fem rthm & lead GTRsts 18-35 w/stage presence.must sing well/harmnz/frm/able to travel/have own equip/gigs are pai. BandShe Management , Management@BandShe.com

•**Nirvana tribute** .i play like grohl.nd a kurd & krist,wig's & all.S is there let's get it. jimmy 562-699-0498, jimmyd\_2004@yahoo.com

•**Malcolm** 38 here, lknng for angus, bonnibrian, phill & cliff. I want to put together, or join, an ACDC tribute band. i'm in the southbay. Nigel 310-488-7385, rriight@yahoo.com

•**GTRst wrntd** for bkgrnd band for hot new duo w/ cd & potential gigs in Hilywd & san diego. pref someone who can double on some simple keys as well. mus. Josh 818-730-1809, joshloar@yahoo.com

•**Guit/keys** wtd for indie rock/dance band. have cd, nd live bkgrnd. mid 20's & surround-ing ages. email joshloar@yahoo or call 818.730.1809 first 4 info/mp3. Anna or Josh 818-461-8174

•**Unique fem** vox starting a band.nd xnt soulful GTR player.joplin-jefferson airplane meets TAmos-u2 meets garbage w/ some intl flavo. Terri 310-621-7639, llsand@aol.com

•**Christian group** alto refugio is sks a GTRst rthm/lead. c.d ing out soon. contemp;Infr: marcos witt, jesus a. romero, res-q band.to name a few. Steve 323-793-1856, big-steve\_26@yahoo.com

•**Ep** in store.getting air play,2 movie sound trax,ready for touring.if you like echo & the bunnymen, interpol, the who, the flaming lips e-mail me for mp3&more de. m , mimi, mm44@yahoo.com

•**GTRst lead/rthm** to form pop/rock band w/26 y/o male voc/sngwrtr w/ credits/name contax. infr. train, air supply, goo, juanes, be serious 18-30 no drug. Toby 323-656-8582

•**Nd second** GTR player to play acous shows around la. I am a sngr/sngwrtr/rthm GTR.bluesy/rock. jla23@hotmail, jenny , j\_la23@hotmail.com

& ambition, gigs @ prime la venues, collab recording. infr: matchbox/goos/u2 contact for web & musi. kelley 310-562-5058, beingbradshaw@yahoo.com

•**Creative bassist** w/back voc nded.u like ours,him,u2 ll'love us.record deal & dist.new release out by dec.age 22-32 please.serious only.thnks. heath 310-444-2556, jacked5a@yahoo.com

•**Nd bass** plyr serious & willing to grow w/band. now covering songs. Filter,Incubus,creed, u2,Tool, apc. in oc 1 or 2 days a wk. master plan write our own songs. Rene 714-991-9783, @uology6@pacbell.net

•**Drummer** & GTRst sks metal bassist. pro metal players only high profile gigs lined up manowar/hawkwind/slayer.Maide. 323-839-8453

•**Pro bassist** wrntd for estab rock band. must have good gear & dedicated. Infr: lost prophets, Deftones, rage, ect. . steve 818-559-5521, bpwanted@hotmail.com

•**Sum** of none sks killer, pro bassist. we have demo, rec. studio, mgmt., label interests & great songs.Infr.: nickleback,sevendust, puddle. pros ol. Doug Pittam 310-214-2335

•**There** are no bassist in la. they all want to play GTR. prove me wrong.Hilywd lockout. Ampeg equipd. bring your bass. no wankers.musical talent welcom. eric 818-917-6730, eric@icplum.com, www.icplum.com

•**Sngr/sngwrtr** who's style combines sheryl-cr/pink/sarahmcl is lknng for a bassist w/great feel to complete band. I have gigs/rehearsal space just nd you. . Charlene 310-990-5065, cite@charlenelite.com

•**Lknng** for bass player, fingers only, mid twenties, into rock. must be a musician. own car, bass, amp, etc. our Infr.: vonbondies,vines,jet,sublime,nirvana,weez. billy 323-229-9556

•**Rock band** nds bassist w/ skills/no nd to be pro, but know what you're doing & willing to learn/must have trans/we have mgmt. & legal rep./don't wait/call. . Shawn 909-581-0597, oicu812ooh@yahoo.com

•**Verstl**, talented, prcise bassist w/ ambitious, prsnl attd for tribeca. adept at syncopation. albm alrdy recorded, to indie ris january behind select gigs, radio & tv . Dave , granadamusic@comcast.net

•**We're lknng** for a great bass player. we've got loads of material & mgmt bkgrnd. free access to studio for recording & rehearsals & we're good people. Todd 818-437-0753, tsapio@hotmail.com

•**Bass player** who sings & writes songs wrntd for collaborative orig band. exp important. broad based genres accepted, no hvy/thrash etc. Shaun 818-625-1495, houseofbossa@netzero.net

•**Bass player** wrntd for serious original hard/prog rock band. ages 18-28. influ: rush, van halen, dream theater, grrg listeners nd not call. Charles Wiley 714-356-8095, drumvh917@yahoo.com

•**CA laid** back acous rock, blusey, jazzy band lknng for the low end.south bay/oc. prof., fun, expd,recording, gigger. terihit 310-521-665. Teri Hitt 310-521-6658, music@terihitt.com

•**Bassit wrntd** for metal/hardcore band. Infr: in flames, killswitch engage, hopenstal,

24 BASSISTS WANTED

•**Thrash metal** startup band lknng for bassist, singer. Infr.: metallica, Megadeth, slayer, anthrax, no druggies. must live in or around la/Hilywd. Cliff 323-852-1636, simp-sonite101@hotmail.com

•**I play** drums. I nd a bass player to complete my rock band. you must consider yourself good. 818 606 668, srio 818-623-8726, sweeteleventeen@hotmail.com

•**Party pop/rock** band w/ orig songs playing maj venues sks bassist m or f w/ modern or funk sound. 23 to a yng 35yrs of age w/ chops, style & lks. 310-657-2286, j-cash-chase@excite.com

•**Band lknng** for bass player. pro & expd for recording & on-going gigs. folk, blues, rock,and jazz sensibilities. terihitt. Teri Hitt 310-521-6658, band@terihitt.com

•**Infr.: kravitz**, Audioslave, Incubus. someone wanting songwriting collabo. rehearse every wk; hope to play out 2x a month. 80% orig; 20% covers. committed & cr. Mike 310-770-5763, mike.pascua@emicap.com

•**Modern rock** band lkg for bassist, infr:Tool, apc, failure, pinkfloyd, aic,sg. be dedicated, creative, w/ gear & exp. email us for our web site link. Mark 323-hol-lywood, pulsevibe@hotmail.com

•**HR/metal** band lknng for a bassist who can play, has good energy any is ready for shows. Dax 949-678-3034, Powertripp\_band@hotmail.com

•**Fem alt.** cntry artist w/management forming a band to play out & record debut album. booking in place. . Jimi-Lyn Heath 818-774-0203, jimil@jimsing.com

•**Song writer**/gtrst recording orig songs & possible giging. lkg for bass player xpertmtl music, acous & elec gtr. infr r.e.m, psychadelic hrs, bahaus & bo. , russgare@yahoo.com

•**Estab band** sks bassist w/ groove, gear, imrg

Vocal Coach  
**GLORIA BENNETT**  
 Voice Teacher of  
**OFFSPRING • Keb' Mo**  
**Matt Zane, Society One**  
**Invisible Poet Kings • Red Hot Chili Peppers • Exene • Vince Neil • Axl Rose • O-Undercover Slut**  
 (323) 851 3626 (310) 659 2802  
 Author of Book "Breaking Through"

**Kills Butterflies. Guaranteed.**  
 Read Audition Masterclasses, and learn from the experts how to win your next audition.  
 • Earn more money • Get better gigs  
 • 100% Money back guarantee  
 Learn more today:  
**www.winauditions.com**

**Are You The Best Songwriter You Can Be?**



This workshop has the power to rehabilitate a songwriter at any level of success.  
 This call proved to be the best thing I've done for myself as a musician.  
 For individual consultations and workshops call Deedee at  
**(818) 487-8900**  
 Email: deedee@deedee.com • www.deedee.com

**Voice Strengthening Specialist Elizabeth Sabine**  
 Learn how to contract the right muscles, in the right way, at the right time, and instantly have a more powerful singing voice!  
 This can happen within five minutes!  
**818-761-6747**  
 email: lizsabine@aol.com www.elizabethsabine.com

**A Great Singing Voice is No Accident!**  
 The **STEVEN MEMEL Studio**  
 Voice & Vocal Performance  
 "The Go To Teacher in L.A. for Every Style of Music."  
**818-789-0474**  
 If you're not happy ... you don't pay!  
 Private lessons • Groups • Performance Workshops  
 www.stevenmemel.com Live / BMG / Sony / J Records



**VOICE LESSONS**  
 • SOLID TECHNIQUE  
 • STRONG PERFORMANCE  
 • LESSONS, WORKSHOPS, SHOWCASING W/BANDS  
**SUE FINK**  
**310/397-3193**

**Odds ON**  
 CD & DVD Manufacturing  
**2500 CD's Only \$1999**  
 Includes: On Disc Printing • Bar Code  
 Full Color Printed Booklets • Cello Wrapping  
**1-877-633-7661**  
 www.OddsOnRecording.com  
 Visa • Mastercard • Amex • Discover

**Complete Group of Musicians**  
**BackingBand.com**  
 Pro Attitudes - Pro Gear  
 Pro Results  
 Spend less time scheduling and maintaining musicians and more time focusing on your career  
 Showcases - Gigs - Recording  
 info@backingband.com  
 323-280-1070

**GUITAR REPAIR**  
  
 EST. 1990  
 GUARANTEED QUALITY REPAIR • BUILDING MODIFICATION • RESTORATION  
 AFFORDABLE RATES VISA/MASTERCARD  
 8101 ORION AVE. #21 • VAN NUYS, CA 91406  
 PHONE/FAX (818) 780-7191  
 www.ericsguitarshop.com • ericsguitarshop@bcglobal.net



**PLACE YOUR FREE CLASSIFIED ON OUR WEB SITE NOW! WWW.MUSICCONNECTION.COM**

unearth, Deltone. A.J. 818-624-6339. StarAbovmybed@aol.com  
**•Shocking violet** lking for song oriented rock player. slp, eurythmics, Zeppelin, bowie. management & m.label interest. lock out. dedicated-serious only. carl 626-564-9545, carl@carljah.com  
**•Bassist wntd** for estab modern day HR band hipnotic ala soundgarden, aic, slp. Audioslave, godsmack, go to hipnotic. bass@hipnotic , 949-246-228. Blake Hastings 949-246-2289, bass@hipnotic.com  
**•Nirvana tribute**, 1 play like grohl, nd a kurdt & krist, wigs & all.\$ is there. let's go. jimmy 562-699-0498, jimmyd\_2004@yahoo.com  
**•Collide** is sks industr/electrnc inf'd bassist to tour w/ them. collide.n3t. Scott 949-280-4163, scott@scottlandes.com  
**•Latin band**, cuca aztlan sks bassist. must be reliable, quick learner, avail most wkends, all paying gigs. voxs a. Mark 562-696-5699, mesquer@earthlink.net  
**•Bassist w/** the serious funk & also some rock pwr to form bkgrnd band for new indie rock/dance duo w/ cd & offers of gigs. email for info/website. Josh 818-730-1809, joshloar@yahoo.com  
**•Lking** for bassist for rock band, talib rox. the group is gaining alot of attention & has a couple of dates coming up. cool environment & the music is great. played. mike sherman 818-415-2005, info@talibrox.com  
**•Bassist wntd** for arty garage rock band w/ 24 hour lockout. fugazi, jsbx, Sloan, supergrass, Et Al. we're playing south by southwest next yr. Brendan 818-508-7971, bpgill99@hotmail.com  
**•Expd players** lking to form tight, versatile GTR-driven band. ala satch, vai, etc. side projects ok. just lking to stretch ourselves & have some fun. Tony 818-763-0774, paci@sbcglobal.net  
**•Sks** a gene simmons clone. must be a pro & sing & personify gene to the tee. dressed to kill is ready to go call if you can participate. no jokers. ace freely , bkmontrey@aol.com  
**•Lking** for a great bass player for a show case & hopefully became a permanent member of the band. .cesar 818-636-3586  
**•Progressive** / alt we have 9 songs & nd a guy who can be creative w/ them "Inf: Tool / def tones / soundgarden / snot. Joe / Sam 818-980-0129, psychicfinder@earthlink.net  
**•We have** a couple records out & are getting ready for another one. we have toured the states heavily w/ everyone & their mother & toured Euro. we have great man. Charlie , emptybooking@aol.com  
**•Insane xpermttl** hardcore bassist nded by 21 yr. old pro GTRst- dillinger, locust, melt-banana, marsvolta, check out website. josh savin 310-962-9344, savin@usc.edu, www.myspace.com/calico  
**•Sngvr/sngwrtr** lking for bass player to start band w/. bkgrnd voxs prefred. Inf: MB20, Goo Goo Dolls, u2, Coldplay, Beatles, train. anthony 818-701-1853, ajspun@social.rr.com  
**•Bassist wntd**- melodic inf: saasin, poison the well, the used, hxc inf: zao, hopesfall, shai halud. andrew 626-422-2712, betarecovery@yahoo.com  
**•Estab band** lking to replace bassist got to be in it for the music & the exp we nd you now gigs pending. Robert 909-732-4382, rjaki-ni@earthlink.net  
**•Pro situation**, studio, mgnt, hvy/melodic . Geoff Gayer 714-924-9653, geoffgayer@yahoo.com  
**•Jones, zeppelin**, slp, Deltone. recording demo now.mgmt . Jeff 714-366-2114


**•Soulful singer**-new forming band sks african Amer bassplayer. ie;angie stone,sade, chantie moore. 25-30yrs only pleas. , golden-honey@hotmail.com  
**•Creating modern** rock band. have something to offer. i'll contact you w/in 24 hrs. be serious,determined,focused, disciplined, diplomatic,& imperfec. imperfected 323-839-0752, jmk2269@yahoo.com  
**•New band** is playing shows vox/keys, vox/GTR, sax - while adding personnel. inf: rdiohd, cldply, coltrain, waits, Miles. free rehearsal, creative oport. dean 213-250-9750, deanvincent@aol.com  
**•Talented r&b/jazz** singer lking for creative bassist to collab, record, & perform w/ for solo project. Seema , Seema7182@aol.com  
**•Bass player** wntd for punk/disco/cock rock band.info buttholesurfers, ween, zappa, vilage people.samples at vasolinetuner sit. 323-969-4856, billyastro@hotmail.com  
**•Musicians/voxs** nded for touring/session work. must have chops for r&b, gospel, latin, jazz, 310.281.7900. Von 310-281-7900, bronzeman2@yahoo.com  
**•Funky bass** player wtd. for paid mediter-ranean tour w. rock/latin band. 24 days, many countries. band has 2cds + mtv espanol air-play. also college gigs contact: peter & . Peter 310-260-1255, neonvenus@neonvenus.com  
**•Pro GTR/vox** & drummer nd bass player. all original Beatles/stones vibe. we have songs/cd/gig's/video & studio. westl. Shane 310-559-5606, fiverail2002@yahoo.com  
**•Melodic speed** metal band sks bassist. inf: metallica, Megadeth, bodom, inflames, etc. purevolumeabsolution age: 17-2. Chaz 818-517-4545, pulp735@social.rr.com  
**•A bassist** wtd. sony int. maj mgt int. rock mixed w/ electrnc. melodic & hvy. dedicated & talented a must. nin Radiohead Top stones. 323-555-5555, bassistwtd2004xtc@yahoo.com  
**•To form** wrking rockabilly band. 25-35 yrs old, sing back ups. van halen, ACDC, Priest fans encouraged to apply. Seth 323-236-7471 , scoltcord@hotmail.com  
**•Bass player** wntd for wkend orig jam band, groove & pocket a must, some pay for right guy. Dan 818-891-2616, dangaroo@dslex-treme.com, www.soundclick.com/pro/?bandID=175737&ontent=music  
**•Easygoing** player melodic, groove, pocket. by band w/ mgnt./label interest. janes doors,stp,who. no mercenaries pls. ron 323-

913-1001, ottosjacket1@hotmail.com  
**•Bassist nded** for hvy, hiphop, funk, electrnc hybrid. 7dust, trap, bizkit, roni. sach&dig, infectious, nappy, fishbone, pr, creativity, exp, vibe. Morley 310-717-5521, rippinradio@yahoo.com  
**•Sks bassist** to complete rock band. pocket groove, hvy low-end GTR crunch rock n roll email for web link to sound samples. Josh 818-317-6404, mc\_jt\_040410@motorbone.com  
**•Bassist ndd**-reforming bnd. inf: difranco, cld-play, nrva, el.smoth. WeHo lckout. over 30 pref/not nec. dedic, talented, have webst w/song. Dennis 310-914-0677, martinezdenis@hotmail.com  
**•Talented rock** group sks a committed, skilled bassist. have 50+ songs, studio, connex. don't wait. Shawn 909-581-0597, bassist112@verizon.net  
**•Serious** - talented - dedicated - versatile bassist nded to complete a new band & for studio session work. rock, & all types. we have industry connex. Greg W 818-822-4969, gaw78420@yahoo.com  
**•Southern rock** band nds bassist that rocks on stage. we have mgmt. cd & great songs.must have gear & transp. MARIANI MGMT. 818-897-3746  
**•5 piece** band plyd wth nation. acts the adicts,voodooglowskulls,localh+mre femle frontd bnd. keybrd, great stgeprsnce. huge flowing. great attitudes w w w. xanim0 . n e t. Mr. Pink 909-615-2185, newxbassist@hotmail.com  
**•Bass player** for hard edge rockin' blues band. . Ryan 818-749-0440, malachy\_x@hotmail.com  
**•Pocket players** wntd: sngvr/writer w/ label interest- nd to get the live thing happening. pop/rock/soul hybrid, mayer/maxwell. good people that can groove 4 love & \$. justin , kawika34@yahoo.com  
**•Drummer** & GTRst/singer sks bassist ages 21-35 for progressive alt. rock band. inf:-

Tool,Mud,vayne,stp,aic. have private studio & demo.lking to gig asap. Dan 310-741-1660, danline75@msn.com  
**•GTRst/sngwrtr** sks someone to jam, record, & perform w/. no stress, have fun, but let's make some money too. Wade 310-821-4524, marsox@comcast.net  
**•Hvy rock** nu metal band sks bassist. we're a new band w/ about 6 or 7 songs. we nd someone that can put in his input & heLP us write. our lni: include . Matt 949-650-1825, mattardisson@zotnet.net  
**•T-rex, vines** ,bowie, Fooos, stones, je t, sex pistols-get it. bassist nded. scott 323-654-7216. Scott 323-654-7216  
**•Frtntm**, GTRgod & drumgod sks a rockstar bassgod pick player ok if you have the nikki sixx tude or groove like flea claRemont.ca. Sean 909-626-2216  
**•A1 bass** player nded for top 40 kroq tipe band. pref someone in the 661 area code.

**Well Known Recording Artist/Producer Seeks Writing Partners and Musicians. Need lead guitar; drummer; bass player to write and record. Sessions will take place on Santa Barbara Estate. 858-565-7625**

**LEARN TO WRITE GREAT LYRICS**  
(and sell them after you're done)



**MARK WINKLER**  
Over 150 of his songs recorded  
**Rock-Pop-Jazz-Soul**  
PRIVATE LESSONS  
AND WORKSHOPS  
**(323) 874-4220**  
mwink@aol.com

**Publicity Prints**  
Specializing in high quality, low cost promotional prints for over 35 years



**B&W 8X10's**  
**500 - \$90<sup>00</sup>**  
Prices include typesetting and ground freight in continental U.S.

- Great for promotion, appearances and autographs
- Send photograph or digital file
- Request a FREE Catalog and Samples

**Toll Free 1-888-526-5336**  
www.abcpictures.com



**Award Winning Producer Lauren Stalnesker**  
"Turn Your Dream Into Reality" Spend Less Time trying to find and maintain musician's & Spend More Time on Your Career  
Pro Musicians, Arrangers & Programer's on Staff  
**ProTools Studio In the Heart of Melrose ave.**  
**LAUREN VISION STUDIOS 310-770-8108** www.laurenvision.com

Music Production Team **LPJ** Recording Studio  
**ANY STYLE NO LIMITATIONS**

**LPJ ENTERTAINMENT LLC.**

- 3 Producers...Songwriters...Musicians (Matrix style: 1 Female / 2 Males)
- State of the Art Recording Gear...Including Acoustic and Electric Drums & latest Sampled Sounds
- Credits with Film / T.V. Sports Franchises
- We cater to Music Supervisors...Music Publishers Indie & Major Labels
- Special Deals for Independent Artists and Bands

**www.lpjentertainment.com • 310-915-5353**

**MUSIC CONNECTION**  
Published Every Other Thursday Since 1977™  
16130 Ventura Blvd., Suite#540, Encino, CA 91436

(Please Print) NAME: \_\_\_\_\_  
ADDRESS: \_\_\_\_\_  
CITY: \_\_\_\_\_ STATE: \_\_\_\_\_ ZIP: \_\_\_\_\_  
PHONE: \_\_\_\_\_  
CC#: \_\_\_\_\_ EXP. DATE: \_\_\_\_\_

**SIX MONTHS - \$25** SAVE \$13<sup>35</sup> (13 ISSUES)  
 **ONE YEAR - \$45** SAVE \$28<sup>25</sup> (25 ISSUES)  
 **TWO YEARS - \$75** SAVE \$72<sup>50</sup> (50 ISSUES)

OUTSIDE THE U.S. ADD \$25 (U.S. CURRENCY) PER YEAR • MAKE CHECK OR MONEY ORDER PAYABLE TO: **MUSIC CONNECTION MAGAZINE** • TO SUBSCRIBE BY PHONE (VISA, MC, AMEX), CALL 818-995-0101  
PLEASE ALLOW 4 TO 6 WEEKS FOR DELIVERY OF FIRST ISSUE  
**E-Mail Internet Address: MCSUB@musicconnection.com**  
World Wide Web Address: http://www.musicconnection.com







PLACE YOUR FREE CLASSIFIED ON OUR WEB SITE NOW! WWW.MUSICCONNECTION.COM

Lenny 818-415-8792, lgardner1966@adelphia.net
•Bassist w/harmony vox chops nded for forming acous trio in noho, covering csu/gatlins/kingston trio, etc. lead vox/GTR is mid-40s if that matters 2 u. JT, JoeBlowwe@aol.com

•No envy: lkg for bassist, think melissa auf der maur,bkgrnd voxs a+. l.a area,lkng to start playin l.a & beyond. listening to some of my songs at ht. robert 310-779-0516, noen-vynow@aol.com
•Bass nded for up & coming band. dash-board meets Coldplay meets yellowcard. reliable, driven people only. Darren, DarrenL5@yahoo.com
•Bassist nded for skylfarm have producer & gigs pros only rock all hoobastank,stp,etc. call me david 818618955. david 818-618-9558, thotifm@inreach.com
•Basslst nded for 80s team all eighies w/ rock edge duran duran to NIN have gigs call 8186189558. david 818-618-9558, thotifm@inreach.com
•Orig rock band nova blue sks pro bassists for recording/gigs. visit our website novablue. Nova Blue 310-391-1821, novablue@novablue.net
•Just started jamming w/ a drummer, & we nd a bass player to do pop to HR stuff in the styles of the Beatles, zeppelin, the who, sab-

bath, sound garden. you ne. reagan 310-798-7680, regotheamigo@yahoo.com
•We, singer, & a GTRst, have written about 6 songs in 3 wks, & have a total of 10, & are ready to rehearse for local la gigs. we nd some pros to complete th. Bill 323-938-3114, kayaspeed@aol.com
•Bassist for all rock wntd. lock-out,demo,contax avail. infl. mars volta,damned,Perfect Circle. webpage@adual.com. 323-664-0932, adualdrive@hotmail.com

Dennis 310-914-0677, martinezdennis@hotmail.com
•Fem sngr/sngwrtr sks keybrdst for collab/performing/recording. bkgd voxs a+. rock/pop/cntry/soul i have mgmt & in talks w/ labels. Toni 818-633-8932, toniarthur@hotmail.com
•GTRst/keybrdst must play both wntd for bkgrnd band for indie rock/dance duo w/ cd. email for web link to our music, & if you have links, email them to u. Josh 818-730-1809, joshloar@yahoo.com
•Bassist to join for good profile gigs, possible tour w/ other pros, u have pro exp or non pros who honestly have pro talent, thank cesar 818-636-3586
•Keybrdst urgently nded for industry showcase at the roxy for august 11th. must be able to play hammd b3. contact us asap if interested. Alestar Digby 310-569-3399, alestar\_digby@yahoo.com
•Pro fem vox lkg to create duo/trio. all styles. vegas connex. serious only, pref older players. karensteel. Karen 818-996-4700, Ksteel@earthlink.net
•Paid. for sunday church service inglewood 10am-12pm & rehearsl one nite a wk. must read & write charts - earplaying helpful. some knwlege of gospel. Todd 818-243-4450x17, joonypoony@hotmail.com
•Soulful singer-new forming band sks african Amer keybrdst. ie,angie stone,sade, chante moore. 25-30yrs only please. golden-honey@hotmail.com
•Creating modern rock band. have something to offer. i'll contact you w/in 24 hrs. be serious,determined,focused, disciplined, diplomatic, & imperfec. imperfection 323-839-0752, jmk2269@yahoo.com
•Sngr/sngwrtr lkgng for keybrd player to start band w/. bkgrnd voxs prefred. Inf: MB20, Goo Goo Dolls, u2, Coldplay, Beatles, trai. anthony 818-701-1853, aispun@social.rr.com
•Lkng for a teenage keybrd rockstar to join my band & take over the world. industri/new wave/funk keys.the whole shebang. samples/techno groovy to. Jordan 310-837-3840, lonelystwedish999@aol.com
•Talented r&b/jazz singer lkgng for creative keybrdst to collab, record, & perform w/ for solo project. Seema, Seema7182@aol.com
•Keybrdst wtd. for paid mediterranean tour

Demo Production • Mixing • Mastering
Digital Editing • Digital Transfers
Voice Overs • Record Production
CRASH TEST STUDIOS, LLC
(310) 989-5169
Call us for special rates on demos • 1 hour free for new clients •
11844 Pico Blvd, Suite 202 Los Angeles, CA 90064
www.crashteststudios.com • pftone@hotmail.com

26. KEYBOARDISTS WANTED

•All girl band tunnel sks keys. music is slightly heavier rock but still of pop genre bellap-bass@yahoo.com
•Song writer/gtrst recording orig songs & possible giging. lkgng for keys. xpermttl music, acous & elec glr. inf r.e.m. psychedelic furs, bahaus & bowi. Russ, russgare@yahoo.com
•Expd keybrdst/organist nded for xpermttl roots reggae dub rock band. understanding of traditional reggae a big+. ready to record an album. Daniel Primavera 310-922-1737, danryprimavera@hotmail.com
•Not just a keybrdst,sound fx & sound-scapes to back piano rock act as second player. bowie,queen,Floyd, Radiohead, nin etc. john 310-917-3028
•You wanna start a band then call me. [details over the phone] peace .manny 626-831-3099, manuenedzhyan@hotmail.com
•Keys player who sings & writes songs wntd for collaborative orig band. exp important, broad based genres accepted, no hvy/thrash etc. Shaun 818-625-1495, houseofbossa@netzero.net
•We are curr a 3 piece nding keys. cd release on coffee jitter records @ end of july. all orig in the style of matchbox, googoo, mathews, train etc. Tony 310-489-4424, Rhyihm\_Schlick2@yahoo.com
•Great pretty fem singer lkgng for a phenomenal m/f player to co-write, record & play out. my vox syle covers gospel, jazz, pop & r&b. I want to collab on. Jessica, luxelisbon@aol.com
•Keys wntd by singer-songwrtr reforming band. infl: Coldplay, radiohd, a. difranco, el. smith. WeHo lockout. over 30 pref/not nec.

SONGWRITERS, ARTISTS & BANDS
"LET ME HELP YOU BRING OUT THE BEST IN YOUR MUSIC"
Record Your Demo or Master at Little Hipster Studios
AT LITTLE HIPSTER MUSIC STUDIOS, I PROMISE THE FOLLOWING:
1) Never be satisfied until we TAKE YOUR MUSIC TO THE NEXT LEVEL!
2) To deliver record quality productions for pennies on the dollar.
3) To provide fabulous production ideas, insights, arrangements and advice to bring out the EXTRAORDINARY in your music.
For Production samples—See our website at littlehipstermusic.com
ALL PROGRAMMING AND A WIDE RANGE OF INSTRUMENTS INCLUDED IN ONE LOW HOURLY RATE
RECORDING-PRODUCING-MIXING & SONGWRITING
Little Hipster Music features the production talent of:
David Snow
(respected producer for (Arista-Sony-BMG etc.)
"We Make Magic Every Day..here at Little Hipster Studios"
Call: 818-782-3123 818-731-1043

WORLD GUITAR SHOW
Sat. AUG. 7, 10-6 | Sun. AUG. 8, 10-4
SANTA MONICA CIVIC AUDITORIUM
1855 Main Street., Santa Monica
(Take I-10 to 4th Street and Left to Main Street)
BUY • SELL • TRADE • NEW • USED • OLD • RARE
Bring all you can carry! Meet appraisers, buyers, stars, dealers, etc.
1000's of ITEMS! • GUITAR GIVEAWAY
or visit texasguitarshows.com
For booth info call: 918-288-2222





PLACE YOUR FREE CLASSIFIED ON OUR WEB SITE NOW! WWW.MUSICCONNECTION.COM

w. rock/latin band. 24 days, many countries. band has 2cds + mtv espanol airplay. also college gigs. Peter 310-428-1475, peter@neonvenus.com

•Phil crosby quartet bing's grandson sks keys, jazz vox standards. local shows+ you must be able to travel. good rhythm section in plac. ted 323-467-4211, cancuncastaway@yahoo.com

•"wht lies" 80/20 band - agency connex, sks keybrdstr for long term situation. . John 949-829-6711, jgooley@surfside.net

•Sampilat/turntablist/keybrdstr/percist in 1 nded for hvy, hiphop, funk, electrnc hybrid. 7dust, roni, sach&dig, nappy, bizkit, Incubus. creativity. Morley 310-717-5521, rippinradio@yahoo.com

•Orig prog metal band nds modern key-brdistr.

prog/hardrocksymx/evergrey/gabriel/dtheater. pls be: 21+yo w/equipment, transp/no egos/serious only/email for websit. XONE, in\_the\_xone@hotmail.com

•Sngtr/sngwrtr trio lkng for keybrd player to complete band. bkgrnd voxs a+. Int:: dmb, Goo Goo Dolls, u2, Coldplay, Beatles, depech mode, franki. FRANKIE CECCHINEL-LI 323-876-7692, mikehannus@yahoo.com

•Keybrdistr nded for hard edge rockin' blues cover band. . Ryan 818-749-0440, malachy\_x@hotmail.com

•Orig rock band nova blue sks b3 player. real leslie a must. visit our website novablue.net. Nova Blue 310-391-1821, novablue@novablue.net

•Disco-funk group to play corporate parties . Tag 818-415-3769, ashc Camden@adelphia.net

•I have just released a new cd & my next show is at bb kings the 26th of July. I am lkng for a new drummer for this show & possibly a tour. Brian Strace 818-599-6666, brian@bri-anstace.com

•Maj national act sks retro rock drummer. this is a hugh oportunt.must have right img/gear/tude.Beatles/ac-dc must email photo/bio here. 310-998-1611, lgraskin@earthlink.net

•Fem alt. cntry artist w/managment forming a band to play out & record debut album. book-ings in place. . Jimi-Lyn Heath 818-774-0203, jimil@jimisimj.com

•Song writer/gtrstr recording orig songs & possible giging. lkng for drums & perc. xpermntl music, acous & elec gtr. inf r.e.m, psychadelic furs, bahaus . . russgare@yahoo.com

•Reliable drummer nded,dedicated,no flakes.must be open minded.our band touches culture & politrks.understand world music. 2020 818-823-3186, 2020deaz@earthlink.net

•Sum of none sks killer, pro drummer we have demo, rec. studio, mgmt., label interests & great songs. Int:: nickleback, sevenrust, puddle. pros onl. Doug Pittam 310-214-2335

•Wadup. um lkng for a drummer who can kick ass on stage so if your interested in starting a band call me peace. MANNY 626-831-3099, manuelnenedzhyan@hotmail.com

•So many ads, so many musicians, so much bull @#%. if you are a drummer w/heart, chops, & a passion for your craft, we'd love to have you. we are a 3 piece rock outfit . Jason , jasoninthebox8@yahoo.com

•Drummer wntd 19-26 for dark/melodic/HR band. must be dedicated & talented. please e-mail first. Nick 323-123-2, Nick@cdcityinc.com

•Bluesy souflul melodic rockers sks drummer, 25-35, groove, solid timing, singing +. diverse infl. from the heart, let's make great music. no jaded egos. Dan 626-796-2373

•Verstl, tainted, feel-orientd drummer w/ ambitious, prsnl attd for tribeca. albm alrdy recorded, for indie rls january behind select gigs, radio & tv prom. serious m. Dave , conceptualized@comcast.net

•Drummer who sings & writes songs wntd for collaborative orig band. exp important. broad based genres accepted, no hvy/thrash etc. Shaun 818-625-1495, houseofbossa@netzero.net

•Decision trance sks a drummer & bassist to heLP create artistic, beautiful, theatrical, yet brutal music. join our crusade.

angelfire/band2/decisiontranc. Danny or Jimmy 310-666-3868, settlesjames@aol.com

•CA laid back acous rock, bluey, jazzy band lkng for the beats.south bay/oc. prof., fun, expd,recording, giging, terihitt 310-521-665. Teri Hitt 310-521-6658, drums@terihitt.com

•Drummer wnted for orig band. rock, alt, indy. have paying gigs. sks member. 626-893-7944 . Omar 626-162-68937944, billydudv@hotmail.com

•Celtic acous flk rock two man front band sks percus. 18-30. pract. 2x/wk & gig 4x/mnth in la. have house to pract by magic mtn. rec. soon. baroketrip. Marcus 310-420-1124, reasonna@msu.edu

•Shocking violet lkng for song oriented rock player. stp, eurythmics, Zeppelin , bowie, mgmt & m. label interest. lock out. dedicated-serious only. Carl 626-564-9545, carl@carl-jah.com

•A drummer wtd, sony music int, maj mgt int. must be able to play to a click. rock mixed w/ electrcns, hvy & melodic. be in your 20s, dedicated & hungry. 323-555-5555, drummerwd2004xtc@yahoo.com

•Fem percist who can sing lead & bgrd, must be pro & downright "stanky" chopwise. we r super groovetm-orig. jazz funk ensemble.

lightfoot 310-219-1053, footz3@hotmail.com

•Bluesy rock, roots rock, latin jam.south baypedro,torrance.beashes giging band sks solid & tasty percist-have a good feel,a good attitude, commitment. BC 310-548-4614, mfdelsol@msn.com

•Drummer nded for psychdlc/rock/punk band. janes, zepp, early chillis, fugazi, noho area. 818-542-2039. Gregg . invdkiller21@aol.com

•Silngerland vintage drums from the 60s,

**27. DRUMMERS/PERCS. WTD.**

•Pro-level progressive death metal band, w/ cd & label contax, nds replacement drummer for upcoming shows. dream theater, Slipknot, dimmu borgir, etc. Jason 562-439-5495, icaros44@earthlink.net

•Theatrical shock rock psychos in nd of hvy hardhitting monster. former members of men in blk, mandown.ws, jason boccia 800-423-8388x207, dread@mandown.ws

•Rock/punk drummer wntd. old/new blend. downtown la studio. . . seventysevenkick-start@comcast.net

•Percusionist 4 surf-metal band pref w/ own equip voxs are a + some songs require a tambourine put pride aside & be happy you'll get pun for i. Ben 949-770-2199, benny-jam@yahoo.com

•Estab orig/cover band lkng for mature drummer to replace lost member. pro tude a must. we are in it for the music but we like to get paid as well. stamina a. Robert 909-732-4382, rjakini@earthlink.net

**DRUM LESSONS**  
with  
**RICK STEEL**

.... Rick Steel has got to be one of the best drummers in L.A....  
Highwire Daze Magazine

**(310) 392-7499**  
RICKSTEEL@WEBTV.NET

**MAXED OUT PRO TOOLS TDM**

**STUDIO 5109**  
New Client Special  
Call for Low rates

Hollywood, CA  
(323) 462-1250  
www.studio5109.com

**Singing Success!**  
In 30 days.

What Are You Waiting For?  
Jeffrey Allen Vocal Studio  
1(800) 644-4707  
www.vocalsuccess.com

**Killer "Real" Drum Tracks**  
from Chet McCracken

Send or bring me your songs.  
"All formats and affordable".

For credits, rates, equipment and info call  
Chet: 818-888-6687  
Email: ddrumm@aol.com  
Web: www.chetmccracken.com

**Producer Christian Davis**

Neo soul	Pro Tools
Pop	Avalon
R&B	Motif
Gospel	Triton
Rock	Vintage inst
Country	Tube mics
Adult	And More

Because it's not just another track to you.  
www.sivadsoul.com  
888-470-9605

**GEAR REPAIR**

Grammy Winners and the industry's top musicians turn to us for both muscial instrument and pro audio repairs, service and warranty work.

So should you.

Great rates and legendary service!

**323-851-9800**  
**WESTLAKEAUDIO.COM**

**DO IT RIGHT THE FIRST TIME!**

PRO TOOLS HD4  
Logic Pro 6  
Neve  
Mogami  
Reason

\* Chris Pelonis Designed  
\* Great rates for indie artists & producers.  
818.775.1388

**ROURKETOWN STUDIOS**  
www.rourketown.com

Record Your CD With A  
**ProTools Expert**  
Jimmy Hunter's  
**CAZAOOR**

\*NEW\* STATE OF THE ART ProTools HD4 ACCEL STUDIO  
FREE Engineer • Producer • Live Drummer / Programmer • Wall of Midi  
Great Live Drum Sound • All the cool DSP Plug-Ins including Waves Platinum  
Dump ADAT tapes to ProTools HD and get busy with a fully automated mix!  
Affordable-Fast-Dependable • Serving Hollywood for 18 years

**(323) 655-0615**  
WEBSITE: www.jimmyhunter.com • E-MAIL: studiojimi@aol.com





PLACE YOUR FREE CLASSIFIED ON OUR WEB SITE NOW! WWW.MUSICCONNECTION.COM

22/13/16, maple drums \$200. must sell asap. 818-957-2655. DrumToyz@aol.com  
**•Serious drummer** 22-33yrs for orig rock band rehearsing 2x a wk in santa clarita area. lking to show case in la musicbyvince . Vince Falzone 661-250-0285, music@musicbyvince.com  
**•Rock/pop/punk band** nds a drummer for live performance. must be able to play to click & have an img. for more info e-mail jt. J.T. Locke 213-384-7148, jt@lockestar.net  
**•Wntd:drummer.** hard melodic rock band w/ fanbase & gigs lined up lking for a pro. drummer pro.tude. & abil to promote shamelessly. . Drew 714-409-1468, drew@dnrsound.com  
**•Drummer wtd** 2 back indie-rock/dance duo w/cd but no band. must have mad funk, but also hit like a rock drummer. email for mp3's, age mid 20's & surroundin. Josh 818-730-1809, joshloar@yahoo.com  
**•Nd serious** dedicated drummer for cultural political band. must be open minded, not flaky. we have inf: of hip-hop, reggae, cuban, world funk & a twist of drum'n'bas. 2020 or Marcos 818-823-3186  
**•Drummer** nded for aggress, hvly project. LA area. Mudvayne, skinlab& hatebreed. must be open-minded. contact miguel @ 323-666-8306 or contact elfrain @ 323-669-04. Miguel 323-666-8306, Brown\_dog692004@yahoo.com  
**•Insane** xpermntl hardcore drummer sought by 21yo pro GTRst- meltbanana, locust,

dillinger, marsvolta, check out websit. josh 310-962-9344, savin@usc.edu, www.myspace.com/calico  
**•Drummer wntd** for estab rockabilly band interested in gigs & recording. orig's & covers. west hills area. Tony 818-329-7075, theradioflyers@aol.com  
**•I am** searching for a drummer. I was previously writing & producing my own material under the bandname days after. e-mail for link to trax. . Patrick 310-994-9731, thebandoleum@yahoo.com  
**•Lking** for a great drummer for a show case & hopefully became a permanent member of the band. thanx. cesar 818-636-3586  
**•Drummer wntd-click** monster,hard hitting pro w/strong stage presence for la dark rock project-we nd someone who plays solid,simple rock beats w/ passion. ian , derekian72@hotmail.com  
**•Signed** indie band sks drummer asap. m/f. must play well/good indie look. must like interpl, killers, hot hot heat, walkmen. mgmt&attorney. please email for info. karen(our representative) . b.karen@sbc-global.net  
**•Drummer wtd** for jungle, drum & bass, latin rythm band. inf. roni size, asian dub foundation, los fabulosos cadillac. Pete Martinez 626-367-6920  
**•Play** to click/samples, have pro tude, strong stage presence, equipment, transpo. ginger fish/john tempesta. cd/web/site/gig details. ian . derek@demonbros.com  
**•Creating** modern rock band. have something to offer. i'll contact you w/in 24 hrs. be serious,determined,focused, disciplined, diplomatic.& imperfec. imperfecited 323-839-0752, jmk2269@yahoo.com

**•SngR/sngwrtr** lking for drummer to start band w/ bkgrnd voxes prefred. Inf:: MB20, Goo Goo Dolls, u2, Coldplay, Beatles, trai. anthony 818-701-1853, ajspun@socal.rr.com  
**•New** band is playing shows vox/keys, vox/GTR, sax - while adding personnel. inf: rdiohd, cldply, coltrajn, wails, Miles. free rehearsal, creative opport. dean 213-250-9750, deanvincenit@aol.com  
**•Teenage** drum prodigies join my band so we can bring great melodies+riffs back into rock. we will mix metal sludge, dreamy electropop, & psychdlcs. are you serious. Jordan 310-837-3840, lonelyswedish999@aol.com  
**•Pro** bluesy HR band w/ 11 song cd ready for distribution sks pro drummer.pros only. John 818-760-9596, JASMKs@Hotmail.com  
**•Rocknirvana.** yea yea yeas, helmet drummer wntd 18-26only. we have songs & mgmt. purevolumediasonderfire. Diamonds Under Fire 323-428-7882, info@diamondsunderfire.com  
**•Drummer wntd** for punk/disco/cock rock band.into butthole surfers,ween,zappa,vil-lage people.samples at vasolinetuner site. 323-969-4856, billyastro@hotmail.com  
**•Vox & bass** player lking for open minded drummer 18-25, lking for origity . passion & effort . Ain 323-573-1926, Aincrowmusic9009@yahoo.com  
**•Drummer wntd** 19-25 for dark/melodic/hvy rock band. must be dedicated & talented. we have songs ready to play live & record. Mike 805-338-1210  
**•Musicians/voxs** nded for touring/session work. must have chops for r&b, gospel, latin, jazz. 310.281.7900. Von 323-281-7900, bronzman2@yahoo.com  
**•Fifi** larue is sks hot new m/f drummer for gothic rock band must have pro-gear & tude.send bio kit to e-clark prod. p.o. box 1908 rosemead, CA. 91777. fifi larue , fifi-larue1@yahoo.com  
**•Funky** drummer wtd. for paid mediter-ranean tour w. rock/latin band. 24 days, many countries. band has 2cds + mtv espanol air-play. also college gigs. Peter 310-428-1475, peter@neonvenus.com  
**•All** orig gay rock band ready to rock the straight world nd pro drummer. 213 381-2592 bowie meets metallica. no druggies or booz-ers. ready to gig & record. Gil 213-381-2592, gilbert.cortes@sbcglobal.net  
**•Drummer** nded for hvy, hip-hop, funk. electr-ic hybrid. 7dust, infectious, bizkit, Incubus, roni, sach&dig, nappy. pro, click, creativity, impact. Morley 310-717-5521, rippinradio@yahoo.com  
**•Rock** fusion , drummer nded for oldschoool trio , cool jam HR , lockdown in venice . Scott , scottjhayes@yahoo.com

**•To** form wrking rockabilly band. 25-35 yrs old, sing back-ups. van halen, ACDC, Priest fans are encouraged to apply. Seth 323-236-7471, scoldcor@hotmail.com  
**•Drummer** ndd, reforming band. WeHo lck-out. inf: dilfranco, pixies, nirvana, e.l. smith. over 30 pref/not nec. dedic, talented. have webst w/songs. Dennis 310-914-0677, martinezdennis@hotmail.com  
**•GTRst** lking 4 drummer 2 form insane grind-core band Inf: include earlyn/apalm death, carcass & new grind pig destroyer, rotten sound call for more info. Matt 310-795-0700, matt2923@sbcglobal.net  
**•GTRst** & bassist lookin for drums to complete trio. we play rock & then some, covers & orig, ideas welcome. chris 818-634-8726  
**•Very** very cool new band sks drummer 20-35, infl t rex, early bowie, janes, & ny dolls. all orig material. call because we nd & want you most. . ken 323-640-7207, fractiondubois@yahoo.com  
**•Serious** - talented - dedicated - versatile drummer nded to complete a new band & for studio session work, rock, funk, blues, jazz, & all types. we have industry con. Brent J. Miller 818-522-3621, gaw78420@yahoo.com  
**•Trash** metal startup band lking for drummer, singer. Inf: metallica, Megadeth, slayer, anthrax, no druggies, must live in or around la/Hilywd. Cliff 323-852-1636, simpsonite101@hotmail.com  
**•Southern** rock band nds drummer,preparing awesome live show,have mgmt.,cd, & great songs.must have gear & transpo. MARIANI MGMT. 818-897-3746  
**•Hvy** melodic band lking for a drummer 18-28 w/ img & double bass. inf:sevendust,Deftones,spineshank. ernie 818-785-4479, powerofthurn@aol.com  
**•Prophecy,** the ultimate queensryche tribute is now auditioning drummers.email me for audition song list & time/date/solo timing & tempo a must. Jeff 714-826-4191, jeff@queensrychetribute.com, www.queensrychetribute.com  
**•Pocket** players wntd: sngR/swriter w/ label interest- nd to get the live thing happening. pop/rock/soul hybrid, mayer/maxwell, good people that can groove 4 love & \$. justin , kawika34@yahoo.com  
**•Drummer** wntd m21-28 to join band/tour. jet, wilco, ryan adams. check website. serious only. . Shannon 310-497-3142, comeandgob-and@hotmail.com, www.comeandgoband.com  
**•Drummer** nded for gigs @ 8-17-04. must be able to play to click & have modern img. . jt locke 555-555-5555, lockestar69@yahoo.com  
**•No** envy: info: zwan, courtney love, fleet-wood mac. lking to start playin all la &

**FoxFire**  
**RECORDING**  
**24 TK PLUS**  
 PRO TOOLS HD • 2" ANALOG  
 Moving Fader Automation  
 Trident 80 • Major Outboard Gear  
 Iso-Booths • Yamaha C7 Grand Piano  
**(818) 787-4843**  
 www.foxfirerecording.com

**R2 STUDIOS**  
 [North Hollywood]  
**24 HR LOCKOUTS**  
**A/C - NO STAIRS**  
**SAFE - FWY CLOSE**  
 Huge Rooms - Drum Rooms  
**\$300.00 - \$800.00 mo.**  
**(818) 255-5502**

**BIG SCARY TREE**  
 Recording Studios  
 Specializing in recording Live Bands in an awesome environment with amazing equipment at incredibly affordable prices.  
 2" 24 Trk Analog  
 16Trk 1/2" Analog  
 24 Bit ProTools  
**213-680-8733**  
 www.bigscarytree.com

**RECORDING STUDIO**  
 32trk digital, Trident Board Giant Tracking Room, ISO Booths  
 2 Grand Pianos, Hammond B3 with Leslie,  
 ONLY 35\$ PER HR Engineer Inc. Discount CD MFG. Mastering, Call Barbara Markay  
**at 323-993-3119 Professional Musicians Local 47**  
 www.promusic47.org

**CD Artwork**  
 affordable professional  
**CD Artwork**  
 818-752-8355  
 jeff@velvetchain.com

**The Dupe**  
 24-48 Hr Turn Around Available.  
 Short Run Duplication!  
 CD, DVD, VHS  
 Video Transfer to CD, DVD, VHS  
 CD Demo Packages  
**30=99.99 50=179.99**  
**100=299.99 200=549.99\***  
**323-463-3873**

**SILENT SOUNDS**  
 ProTools HD3 with Tons of Plug Ins & 24 Track 2"  
 Full Recording Facility - World Class Equipment!  
 56 Channel Full Recall Automation  
 Amazing! \$15/hr  
 Some of our clients / guests:  
 Billy Gibbons / ZZ Top • Laurence Talhurst / The Cure • George Clinton • Oliver Stone • Billy Preston • Tiffany • Kurupt  
 Bobby Womack • Bootsy Collins • Leo Sayer • Kool Keith • Wu Tang's Killah Priest • Canibus • Many Major Labels  
**(323) 852-7077**  
 Melrose Ave. West Hollywood www.silentsounds.com

**PRO TOOLS HD-3**  
 As Low As \$40/Hr. including Engineer!  
 Pro Tools HD-3 • 24 Track Analog Capability • PC Based Hard Disk • Off Line Editing  
 • SOUNDRAFT GHOST 32 Console  
 • ALESIS ADAT BRIC1  
 • 11 Classic API Mic Preamp  
 • 2 AVERILL/NEVE 1272 Mic Pres  
 • 2 AVERILL/CALREC 1061 Mic Pre / Ebs  
 • 10 APHEX CX-1 Compressors  
 • 2 TUBE-TECH CL1B Compressors  
 • UREI LA-22 Compressor/Limiter  
 • UREI LA-3A Audio Levelers  
 • 2 LEXICON PCM 70 Digital Effects  
 • SONY DPS-V77 Multi-Effects  
 • YAMAHA SPX-900 Multi-Effects  
 • Yamaha SPX-90 II Effects  
 • T.C. ELECTRONICS TC 1210  
 • APHEX TYPE C Aural Exciter  
 • 5 ALESIS ADAT Digital Recorders  
 • 2 ALESIS Studio Monitor Spkr  
 • 2 BNEC Albac Spkr - Control Room  
 • 2 JBL 4333 Studio Monitors - Studio  
 • MACINTOSH MC2185 Power Amplifier  
 • MACINTOSH MC2280 Power Amplifier  
 • MACINTOSH MC2100 Power Amps  
 • MACINTOSH MC2200 Power Amplifier  
 • 2 Stereo White 27 Band Ebs  
 • 7 SHURE SM-57 Microphones  
 • 2 NEUMANN U-87 Microphones  
 • 2 NEUMANN U-87 Microphones  
 • 6 SENNHEISER MD-421 Microphones  
 • AKG D112 CE Microphone  
 • AKG C451E Microphone  
 • SENNHEISER HD-205 LinearHeadphs  
 • 3 AKG K240 Headphones  
 • Fender Matchless Dumble  
 • VW Drums and much more....  
**PAN 3 STUDIOS • 818 487 9247**  
 World Class Recording - Studio City, CA  
 www.philipnorris.com





PLACE YOUR FREE CLASSIFIED ON OUR WEB SITE NOW! WWW.MUSICCONNECTION.COM

beyond.listen at garagebandartist/blueenvy. robert 310-779-0516. noenvynow@aol.com

•Our band drugs 4 breakfast is curr sks a drummer, punk, reggae, spacey, dark, etc.mp3s avail. Miggy Mars , DoctorRockstar77@aol.com

•Pro gult. lkg for drummer to start new hvy/grunge band. stp, aic, soundgarden. no drug addict, no ego, serious musicians only. see site included in email addres. 213-386-6209, management@williamraynaud.com

•Kick ass human neded that plays drums really well,foo,rock,groove under 30 finemachn . Dave 323-573-7312, Dave@finemachine.com

•Waiting 4 Wyatt sks GTRst & drummer. 21-28. must have a lot of live exp & passion. infl. evanescence, Coldplay, MB20, + more. Lee , waiting4wyatt@hotmail.com

•Drummer for all rock wntd. lock-out,drumklt-contact avail. infl. mars volta, nirvana,Perfect Circle. webpage@ adual.co. jasper 323-664-0932, jazmodrive@hotmail.com

Randy SCott 888-404-1168, ostaymusicpublishing@earthlink.net

•Aaa - keybrist/composer w/ material lkg for male/fem artist or group going somewhere. writing & recording project. commercial rock w/ edge. G.J. Cleaves , x58corvette@yahoo.com

•Sngfr/sngwrtr lkg for producer/sngwrtr to heLP me write some hit songs together in the commercial pop/rock genre. ex avaril, michelle branch. , letsmakehits@yahoo.com

•Fem sngwrtr/vox lkg for individuals to collab w/ on current material for submission. contemp styles prefred. serious only. no perverts. Gina 661-313-2307, DaBx@socal.rr.com

•Lyricist lkg to collab w/ producers/composers.r&b/pop/gospel/cntry/etc. face to face songwriting partnership, 50/50 split, ny area, serious only. Stacey , Kylee564@aol.com

•Pub. co. w/ maj label artists sks music for film, television, v. games, commercials, etc. , whychickensrock@yahoo.com

•Continue flight against hiv/aids. lkg for hip hop/rap artist to perform donated lyrics before world aids day. charity pic. Le Roi 941-743-5066, livingbig@yahoo.com

•Lyricist lkg for co-writers to create rock for clever people. infl. muse, MManson, bjork. AC , acos\_ro@yahoo.com

•Published sngwrtr w/ nashville connex sks co-writer for solid, contemp, & traditional cntry, cntry rock co-writes. santa clarita area. Jay 615-414-4076, Lhobbs01@comcast.net

•Where r u, mr. or ms. melody. sks someone w/ strong pop hooks, solid chops & savvy in a serious collaborator. i've got reams of lyrics just waiting for whiney. kat johnson 323-965-1719, katzpjz3@aol.com

•Sngwrtrs neded nd some great songs for upcoming fem artist. lkg for pop/cntry/alt rock. recording starts soon all the heLP neded. cal. Pattie Rio 949-677-0493, patriomusic@aol.com

•Can't find the words. sks mri/ms melody to sync up w/ saleable pop lyrics. if you're mature, serious, talented, let's check out chemistry between u & me. kat , kater-wau113@aol.com

•Novel lyrics & music wntd for marketing w/ new vox talent. license agreement for rights to produce & market your orig copywrited material. forward sampl. Charlie B , Replayme03@aol.com

•R&J music/songwriting/music production. music avail for publishers/artists/film/television. visit our website for more information. thanks for your interest. R&J Music Canada 604-583-9624, info@randjmusic.com, www.randjmusic.com

•Ultra-melodic, hooky, fm-ready, recorded &

mastered modern rock hit songs avail. for licensing, as cop writer. you will be impressed. send e-mail for mp3 links. , HlwdHtmaker@aol.com?subject=Ad in Music Connection Magazine

•Fm/ m sngfr/sngwrtr assoc. w/bmi lkg for collab w/other sngwrtrs&producers.musicians w/assoc.bmi/ascap r&b,pop,cont.gospel serious only please. Cody 310-673-8029, codybrad2003@yahoo.com

•Ascap fem sngfr/sngwrtr w/ mgmt & label int.always skg talented sngwrtrs, musicians, prodcs & artists to wrk w/genres:rock/pop/cntry/soul/blues jazz. Toni 818-633-8932, toniarthur@hotmail.com

Summer , summerhe@yahoo.com

•Looking for collabs w/ producers & sngwrtrs for maj intl fem josh groban 25 y/o romina arena Amer-entertainment. Arena entertainment 323-324-0031, rarenamusic@aol.com

•Fem sngfr/sngwrtr lkg for collaboraters to heLP me write my songs & produce them to put together a demo, in the pop/rock genre. kelly , dream\_biggy@yahoo.com

•Great artist w/ great material nds just the right help- southern roots rock meets reggae, ziggy marley/ben harper. 2nd album, gotta be right. songmon . SCOTT 310-826-8883, songmon@aol.com

•In nd of gospel producers for studio directed to & majly for gospel artist. James Henry / Amrys Magee 323-820-1780, Amrys10@aol.com

•Ascap fem sngfr/sngwrtr w/ mgmt & label int.

28. HORN PLAYERS WANTED

•Wntd: sax player for jazz trio. bass & drums ready to jam nd horn. xpermtnt jams not straight ahead. mmm, philip exp. living day-lights, the roots. just be ready Frank 661-714-6542, stlchworkstick@aol.com

•Funk/fusion band sks sax player. your time to shine. no ego's please. mostly orig music. Dan Luna 323-697-1956, dan\_luna@hotmail.com

•Musicians/voxs neded for touring/session work. must have chops for r&b, gospel, latin, jazz, 310.281.7900. Von 310-281-7900, bronzeman2@yahoo.com

•Flute player wntd by acous GTRst to perform james taylor & orig songs. john landon 818-508-5580, landonjohn@aol.com

30. SPECIALTIES WANTED

•Sks m/f 19-29 hiphop bkup dancers +choreographer 4 pop act. possible pay. artist music/info @ brian-anthony site. will reply subm w/ audition info. Brian-anthony.com Staff 323-650-2850, dancers@brian-anthony.com

•Can you hop between turntables, keys, & perc depending on the song. if so, then we nd you. cutting-edge, high nrg project w/ material/potential. lyfe/leth. Morley 310-717-5521, rippinradio@yahoo.com

31. SONGWRITING

•Ostay music bmi is curr lkg for all types of material for potential publishing & recording.

**Tony Brock's Rockin' Hoarse Studios**

Give your music the best chance to succeed with world renowned drummer/producer Tony Brock. Enjoy Pro-studio features at best value prices.

Pro-tools engineering • Drum programming  
Remixes / Soundtracks • Live band recording  
Pre-production / loops

Call now for the best deals in L.A.  
**818 434 5713**  
Tonybrock@tonybrock.com  
www.rockinhoarsestudios.com

**MASTERING**

All Mastering is not the same. Make your songs **BIGGER, WARMER, CLEARER**, bring out the details, with more presence & punch.

Mastered to CD or Dat  
"Extremely reasonable rates"  
**(310) 820-5781**

**THRESHOLD**  
sound + vision

**MASTERING**

**STEPHEN MARSH**  
chief mastering engineer

www.thresholdsound.com  
**310.571.0500**

**MASTERING AND MIXING**

Let the Master Master  
**30 Years of Golden Ears!!!**  
ProTools HD4 Accel  
Tons of Plugs  
Vintage Analog - 1/2" Tool  
**(310) 455-2450**

**The Dupe CD** • Mastering • Packaging • Duplication

**24 -48 Hour Turn Around Available.**  
We Specialize in Short Run Duplication!  
CD, DVD, VHS  
Video Transfer to CD DVD VHS

**Demo Packages**

30 = \$99.99 50 = \$179.99  
100 = \$299.99 200 = \$549.99\*

From your CD ready masters includes Master layout and Design, scanning of three photos and logos, BAW printing of front inserts, tray cards, labels, and complete assembly \* 3-5 Work Day Turn-Around if Needed

5687 Sunset Blvd., Hollywood, CA 90028 Near Highland in the Crossroads of the World

323-463-3873

**GelowBeatz**

Music Producer & Recording Studio  
310-985-5509  
gelow@mmeworldwide.com  
www.westboundstudios.com

Packages.Tracks.Studio Time.Remix's.Demos





PLACE YOUR FREE CLASSIFIED ON OUR WEB SITE NOW! WWW.MUSICCONNECTION.COM

sk's prdr to helP me record my catalog of songs 4 demos.i have dozens of songs ready to be recorded in rock/pop genre. Toni 818-633-8932, toniarthur@hotmail.com

w/ up to date studio. can give small \$. will give credits & points if the songs sells. Chris 562-439-6487, simpsonmusic@cs.com

34. ENGINEERS WANTED

If you are an AVAILABLE Engineer you must call our display ad dept.

•Project is recorded. engineer left cntry. nd to be mixed & mastered. ideally same house. hot wire frozen files into your mac. David 714-992-1341, dsynthesisvk727@aol.com
•Songwriting team w/ hit songs nd engineer

35. MISC. PRODUCTION

If you are an AVAILABLE Producer you must call our display ad dept.

•Dynamik media: recording, mixing, mastering, video editing, dvd authoring, media encoding, web design, graphics. flexible hours, cheap rates. info: 323.931.1848 . mark dolman 323-931-1848, info@dynamikmedia.net
•Producer sks new & unique bands, groups & voxs for potential mgmt, recording productions. Andrew Shepard 888-404-1168, bimprod-mgmt@earthlink.net
•Santoshi music is lking for investors. new indie label w/ very talented & expd staff ready to go. Willie Ali II 323-868-6779, willieali@yahoo.com
•Sks Internship/job w/ composer. keys player 27 yrs, hard-wrking, smart, limited tech skills: reason, some pro Tools. fast learner. great tude, office skills. Doug , dfrache@earthlink.net
•Rec. artist sks expd r&b/soul producer for paid production & recording services. must have songriting skills & demo. interested. let's talk. Summer , summerhe@yahoo.com

IN FIDELITY RECORDINGS
\*Record \*Mix
\*Master \*Duplicate
\*Produce \*Arrange
48 track ProTools 5-Room Facility
Every project treated with care and personal attention
(818) 786-3144
www.infidelityrecordings.com

CD Duplication
95¢ Per Disc
No Minimum • Fast Turnaround
Includes CD Imprint.
Call: (800) 423-8273
www.m2com.com/cd

www.DISCGUYS.com
100 CD Special \$279
1000 CD Special \$1249
1000 DVD Special \$1749
Your one stop shop for all your CD & DVD replication, media, and accessories.
Visit our web site for specials!
Tel: (818) 512-2803 Tel2: (818) 389-0628

COMPACT DISCS Music DVD
1000 COMPACT DISC \$820
1000 CD PACKAGE \$995
1000 DVD PACKAGE \$1475
Specializing in DVD Authoring & Replication
COMPLETE IN-HOUSE PRINTING & GRAPHIC DEPARTMENT
Layout, Design, Typesetting, Scanning, 1-color to 4-color
We accept your digital files on Zip, CDR or Jaz
One Stop GRAPHICS & PRINTING CD REPLICATION 1-800-300-1212

MIG STUDIOS
Duplicating for CDs & DVDs
\$2.00 per CD (includes on disc printing and jewel case)
\$4.50 per DVD (includes on disc printing and jewel case)
\*\*Discounts available if discs are provided
Call 310-822-5873 or 310-822-5787 for quotes

36. AGENTS/MANAGERS WTD.
If you are an AVAILABLE Agent/Manager you must call our display ad dept.

•Kp production lking for agent that have connection in film/tv industries, to shop library of music trax. more info: call jerr. Jerry 310-960-7441, KeyPunch@hotmail.com
•Sks mgr & booking agent to add to my new team. my cd is complete & being played all over the cntry & as far as france. I have nashville industry interest a. Brian Stace 818-599-6666, brian@brianstace.com
•Iso a pro mgr. w/industry contax for a talented/attractive/driven band. lking to tour. lking for airplay, distribution, film/tv, record contract. Joe Orlando 818-362-0604, joethealmighty@yahoo.com
•Mgr wntd. I nd a mgr w/ exp. if you are interested please email me asap. Gabby , gabby\_gal2006@yahoo.com
•Hardest wrking band lking for hardest wrking mgr. la based rock band lking to take it to the next level. e-mail for more detail. Johnny Locke 213-384-7148, johnny@lockestar.net
•Sks agent w/industry connex, author/lyricist w/many songs, all genre, completed book. ny area, serious only. Stacey , www.kylee564@aol.com
•Indie band, the dre allen project feat dawn/envogue nds drama free, kick ass mngr w/contax 2 take us higher. got fanbase,great album, airplay. in billboard last wk. DAWN 818-769-4996, movemakers2004@earthlink.com
•Mgr w/ exp, drive & connex wntd by rock singer w/ hit songs, great look, top-notch band, production deal & it. no amateurs/beginners please. HlwdHitmaker@aol.com?subject=Ad in Music Connection Magazine
•Agent/mgr wntd for representation as a

recording engineer for large format console sessions & pro Tools sessions, also sks performance art mgmt. Lee 818-988-1715, woodshed@shedwood.com
•Talented fem artist sks mgmt. i produce/write/sing downbeat electrnc music. la based. have had enthusiastic response from cool label already. want manager. Bella 310-351-6942, begirl@xta.co.nz
•I nd one mgr -agent to sell my music library for games instrumental quality music several genres mission profi. george 714-388-7073, geafreitas@2aol.com
•Agent/ or mgr wntd to shop fresh hit material by vox/GTRst team. we're the next "nickelback". website is eric acsell one word dottcom. Eric 310-871-3856, acsell@adelphia.net
•Producer/writer lking for mgr -style: r&b, pop,jazz . JAZ 323-464-1929, kermiljaz@yahoo.com
•Modern rock/pop band sks mgr. train/matchbox. great tunes,shows,reviews. nd direction. beyond7music. Greg Stoddard 310-915-0027, beyondsevenmusic@yahoo.com
•Where mario lanza meets Sinatra, w/ a touch of engelbert. broadway crossover tenor iso representation & gigs. Seth Lutnick 516-603-4922, webmaster@getitdone.biz
•5 piece band plyd with nation. acts the adicts,voodooglowskulls.local h, more. femle frontd bnd. keybrd. great stge prnce. very big following. xanim. Anthony 909-615-2185, xanim5@hotmail.com
•5 piece band plyd with nation. acts the adicts,voodooglowskulls.localh+mre femle frontd bnd. keybrd. great stgeprnce. huge following. great attitudes w w w. xanim. n e . Anthony 909-395-9845, reworckx@aol.com
•Ash ferry - fem driven band. ambient,alt,atmos. ready for your mgmt. SGV. have cd, video & website. Ash Ferry , AshFerryMusic@hotmail.com

SOUND ARENA PRO RENTALS
(Professional Sound Systems, Lighting, Amplifiers, D.J. Equipment, Karaoke, Drums & More!)
L.A. - (818) 609-9706
O.C. - (714) 895-4466
soundarena.com

The Dupe
thedupe.com / thedupe@earthlink.net
CD, DVD, VHS & Video Transfers
300 Package \$99.99
30DVD Package \$289.99
323-463-3873

37. INVESTORS WTD.

•New tv show "new city vibe" already started, nds operational funds only just until we get enough guest lined up to be on the show. . Gino D. 818-996-9280, gino@newcityvibe.com
•Lking for investors in a hip hop project. project completed nd mastering & duplication. . Bwerani Johnson 414-462-3379, Teresabjohnson@aol.com
•For r&b project-nd to master & record live drums. . Jaz 323-464-1929, kermiljaz@yahoo.com
•Investment nded to complete 3-song demo. the material is strong & the people involved are committed & talented. we'll offer you a

SKULL SEVEN PRODUCTIONS
PRO TOOLS HD RENTALS
PORTABLE PRO TOOLS RIG FOR AS LOW AS \$800 A WEEK
COMPLETE PORTABLE STUDIO STARTING AT \$1250 WEEKLY
Call Bill at 818 780-5394 • E mail: bill@skullseven.com VISIT WWW.SKULLSEVEN.COM

L.A. Loft Studios
RECORDING
Award winning engineers
ProTools
Platinum Logic
Live Room
Great Mics/Gear
PRODUCTION
Platinum Producers
Musicians
Vocal coach
Project coordinator & consultant
EDITING
Sound design
Film scoring
Final Cut Pro
Pro Editors
\$40/hr & up
Burbank Location
Project Packages Available
Call: 818-848-8708
Email: ojimusic@aol.com • visit us at: www.ojimusic.com





healthy rate of return. Morley 310-717-5521, rippinradio@yahoo.com
\*got music\* is la's newest indie radio show & it nds your help. the show nds support for print advertising. serious inquiries only please. Crystal Erickson 818-324-3842, muzklone@netscape.net

39. EMPLOYMENT

Employment ads are designed for businesses offering full/part time employment or Internships. To assure accuracy, we suggest that you fax or e-mail your ad to us.

\*Sks directors, editors, camera operators & various production experts to create music videos, unique live concert footage & e.p.k.'s. work in la. Erik 310-888-4040, info@colour-wash.com

\*Viy center studios, a rehearsal & a recording facility in van nuys/sherman oaks area is lkg to hire a musician w/ an good tude for part time. please send . Caroline Cooley . info@siavash.com

\*Entertainment law firm/mgmt company is lkg for fall interns, prefably getting school credit. unpaid at the moment, sunset strip. w. Hllywd. . Adreienne D. 310-888-4000, Mx@martyOToole.com

40. MUSIC PERSONALS

\*Hello la, just wntd to say hello. jeffrey david morris . Jeff Morris . jeffmorris90028@yahoo.com

\*Peri traynor. please contact me regarding our song, nobody for president. be a part of our rockin' release. larry 866-611-603. Larry 866-611-6034, imgsongs4u@aol.com

\*3 peice in desperate nd of 24 hr lockout to share asap. very trustworthy . Rudy 323-856-9744, downbound44@hotmail.com

\*Silverlake/downtown la band lkg to share rehearsal space. negotiable, for the right spot. lkg for something w/ 24hr. access contact greg@ 323 646-7944 & leave a. GreG 323-646-7944

\*Lockout-rehearsal space avail. mon-fri 8am-4pm. incl. pa. \$150/mo. WeHo nr sepulveda & olympic. share w/band. Dennis 310-914-0677, martinezdennis@hotmail.com

\*5 peice band lkg for lockout in Vly/la/Hllywd asap thanks. . bobby 310-836-3371, bobbymcg2003@yahoo.com

41. MISC. BUSINESS

\*Entertainment company expanding into

music publishing is lkg for music to be considered for placement in film, tv & video games. e-mail for more information. Brian , mrentertainment@hotmail.com

\*Music atty wntd to pursue claim for unpaid royalties. no upfront \$, pymt from recovery. Q . qondrews7@msn.com

\*Submissions now being accepted for the san diego indie music fest on 11/14/04. jonatha brooke - headliner. sdindiemusicles. Say It Records

\*For all bands, pref hiphop/rnb but not mandatory interested in performing at the cat club on sunset blvd.-sept 4th, sat- please email or call for more information. Licorich Records 818-687-8990, Jplotpro@yahoo.com

\*Australian film company nds bands for surf vid soundtrax. email skye for more info, or send music to 1-4 carbine way, AMston vic 3934 australia. Eastern Films +61-359-762427, skye@isurfdvzine.com

\*Sks LA area fem artists to play at "don't call us ton" on sat. aug. 14th at westwood brew co. please send music link to shannonsongs@yahoo . Shannon 818-445-2099, shannonsongs@yahoo.com

Robert P. Richeigh LONG HAIR Specialists LONG SENSUOUS HAIR FOR TODAY'S WOMAN Open Tuesday through Saturday Late Appts. Tuesdays & Thursdays 2513 E. Colorado Blvd. Pasadena CA. 91107 626.795.1272

JetKor 775-846-1185 CD DUPLICATING No Minimums \$2.05 per CD quantity discounts available Includes: Full color 2 page insert & CD imprinting, jewel case and shrink wrap. Custom Design Available

cd duplication • printing • graphic design • mastering • cd-r dupes • video duplication • quantity • professional • open M-F 9-8 & Saturday 10-2 • fast turn-around • color imprinting on cd - no labels!! • color laser inserts & traycards • we can design package • professional - quality • any quantity • best looking! • call for low prices \$1,199 626.794.4322

Atwater Studios former BEASTIE BOYS STUDIO features include Huge 3000 sq. ft. live room/scoring stage 84 input logicpro/protools suites/full blown HD/23" cinema display 40 input analog Console/class A analog gear Tremedous vibe & located near great food Lounge area with video games and indoor basketball court 3 isolation rooms, custom vocal booth and mixing room On staff engineers, producers, and sound design team CALL 323-896-8809 www.atwaterstudios.com

WHEN YOU NEED CD'S YESTERDAY, CALL US TODAY!

IMPERIAL SPECIALS

1000 5 color replication assembled into a 4 color 5" cardboard sleeve with shrink wrap (CD film included). \$0.99 a unit • 7-10 day turn time

1000 5 color replication assembled with a 4 page 4/1 insert and 4/0 tray card into a standard Jewel box with cello wrap (CD film included). \$1.20 a unit • 7-10 day turn time

1000 5 color CD replication in bulk (customer provided films). \$0.46 a unit

2000 5 color DVD replication in bulk (customer provided films). \$0.59 a unit

CDR duplication with black thermal printing and 2 page 4/0 insert and 4/0 tray card assembled into a standard jewel box.

1000 qty. - \$1.70 a unit 500 qty. - \$2.00 a unit 100 qty. - \$2.50 a unit 24 HOUR TURN TIME

DVDR duplication with black thermal printing and 4/0 DVD wrap assembled into a standard DVD box.

300 qty. - \$4.00 a unit 100 qty. - \$5.00 a unit 24 HOUR TURN TIME

- 24 hour cdr/dvdr duplication graphic design cd/dvd authoring and replication audio-video duplication



imperial

1928 14TH STREET, SANTA MONICA, CA 90404 310.396.2008 OR 800.736.8273

WWW.NUTUNES.COM







# Schecter

GUITAR RESEARCH

for your FREE 2004 Schecter Cd-Rom  
Catalog visit  
[www.SchecterGuitars.com](http://www.SchecterGuitars.com)

We're Proud to help celebrate  
Guitar Center's 40th Anniversary  
with this Exclusive Guitar...

also available  
at 








-C-1 Plus

-PT BlackJack

C-4-

-S-1

## the Gryphon

-  Bolt on- 24 fret
-  Flame Maple top
-  Duncan Design pick ups
-  String thru body
-  Grover Tuners
-  Push pull (coil tap)
-  25 1/2" scale length

Additional colors coming  
October 2004!

  
**Guitar  
Center**  
*The Musician's Choice*  
California Locations

Bakersfield, CA 3428 Ming Ave. tel: 661-396-3838  
Brea, CA 606 S. Brea Blvd. tel: 714-672-0103  
Cerritos, CA 1155 183rd Street tel: 562-402-4106  
Concord, CA 1280 Willow Pass Rd., Ste. 8 tel: 925-363-7770  
Covina, CA 1054 N. Azusa Ave. tel: 626-967-7911  
El Cerrito, CA 10300 San Pablo Ave. tel: 510-559-1055  
Fountain Valley, CA 18361 Euclid St. tel: 714-241-9140  
Fresno, CA 5330 N. Blackstone Ave. tel: 559-221-2222  
Hollywood, CA 7425 Sunset Blvd. tel: 323-874-1060  
La Mesa, CA 8825 Murray Drive tel: 619-666-8400  
Lake Forest, CA 23811 El Toro Rd., #A tel: 949-609-0055

Lawndale, CA 4525 Artesia Blvd. tel: 310-542-9444  
Modesto, CA 3440 McHenry Avenue tel: 209-525-9800  
Oxnard, CA 1741 E. Ventura Blvd., Ste. E tel: 805-278-2600  
Palmdale, CA 1011 West Ave. P. tel: 661-947-8887  
Pasadena, CA 2660 E. Colorado Blvd. tel: 626-535-0108  
Rancho Cucamonga, CA 12479 Foothill Blvd., Ste.#6 tel: 909-899-9843  
Sacramento, CA 2120 Alta Arden Expressway tel: 916-922-2132  
San Bernardino, CA 925 East Hospitality Lane tel: 909-383-3700  
San Francisco, CA 1321 Mission Blvd. tel: 415-626-7655  
San Jose, CA 3430 Stevens Creek Blvd. tel: 408-249-0455  
San Marcos, CA 712 Center Dr. tel: 760-735-8050  
Sherman Oaks, CA 14209 Ventura Blvd. tel: 818-990-8332



# Short on pretty. Tall on power.



When it comes to power amps, it isn't about looks. It's about power, reliability and price. Lucky for us, TAPCO's new, no-fuss Juice Series—the J•800, J•1400 and J•2500—deliver the important stuff in spades.

For the development of the Juice Series power amps, the engineers at Mackie devised a torturous testing regimen which was literally unpassable by dozens of pretty, name-brand amps. Without exception, our Juice amps passed these blind tests.

Better still, Juice amps don't play any games with their wattage ratings. At 4 ohms bridged, these amps deliver a genuine 800, 1400, and 2500-watts—and that's under real-world conditions, not just on a bench in some lab.

Backed by industry-leading Mackie service and support, Juice amps will provide you with clean, punchy, no-nonsense power for years to come.

Want a second opinion? Listen to what our friends in the liberal media are saying about these amps:

**"Solid performance, pro I/O, great value."**

— Front Of House Magazine

**"Getting punished on a loud stage with vocals, keys and even kick drum, the J•1400 held it's Own."** — Pro Audio Review Magazine

**"Midrange and highs are clean and dynamic. Bass is tight, clean and has the authority one would expect from larger, more expensive power amps."** — DJ Times Magazine

Visit [www.tapcogear.com](http://www.tapcogear.com) to learn more. Or just pop in to your local TAPCO dealer and ask to get Juiced.

**TAPCO**  
by **MACKIE**



Now accepting visitors @ [tapcogear.com](http://tapcogear.com).  
U.S.: (877) TAPCO-69 • Outside the U.S.: (425) 892-6511